BUREAU OF EDUCATION, INDIA

PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

1932-1937

By JOHN SARGENT, M.A.,
Educational Commissioner with the Government of India

ELEVENTH QUINQUENNIAL REVIEW

VOL. II

STATISTICAL TABLES AND APPENDICES

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, SIMLA.
1940.

Price : Rs. 4-4-0 or 6s. 9d.

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

(*a*) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BIHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.
BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.
CENTRAL PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.
MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.
ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.
PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.
SIND :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).
UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P., Allahabad.

(*b*) PRIVATE BOOKSELLERS.

Advani & Co., The Mall, Cawnpore.
Aero Stores, Karachi.*
Army Musketry Stores, Moga (Punjab).†
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer.
Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
Bhawnani & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India.
British Book Depot, Lucknow.
British Book Depot, Risalpur.
British Stationery Mart, Booksellers, Peshawar Cantt.
Buckingham & Co., Booksellers and Stationers, Greenwood Street, Sialkot City.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Cambridge Book Co., Booksellers, New Dak Bungalow Road, Patna.
Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Ahmedabad.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
Chiney & Sons, Booksellers, etc., Dhantoli, Nagpur, C. P.
Chakervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth, Poona 2.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
Deshmukh Book Depot, Station Road, Sholapur.
English Book Depot, [illegible]
English
English
English
Faqir Ch
Higginbo
Hindu L
H. L. C
Ahn
Hyderab
(Dec
Ideal Bo
Bom
Imperial
(Mac
Imperial
Indian A
Indian A
Indian S
P. O
Internati
Jaina &
New
Joshi, Nc
Mr.
Kamala
Kansil &
Lahc
Karnatak
Keale &
Kitabista
Krishnas
Fort
Lahiri &
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera, Rawalpindi.
Lyall Book Depot, Lyallpore.
Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs. U. P.
Mathur & Co., Messrs. B. S., Chatur-Villas, Paota, Civil Lines, Jodhpur (Rajputana).
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantt.
Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Mohan News Agency, Kotah (Rajputana).
National Welfare Publicity Ltd., Mangalore.
New Book Co., " Kitab Mahal ", 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shib Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, Lahore.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, [illegible] and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
[illegible]tores, Booksellers, Princess Street, Karachi.
[illegible]dhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta, [illegible] N. M.
[illegible] Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New
[illegible]ons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs. M. C.
[illegible]andir Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
[illegible]ook Depot, Cawnpore.
[illegible]ook Depot, Lahore, Delhi and Simla.
[illegible]ookstall, Karachi.
[illegible]ookstall, Quetta.
[illegible]aw Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road,
[illegible]ookseller and Publisher, Bilaspur, C. P., [illegible]A.
[illegible] Sivam & Co., Pudukotah, Messrs.
[illegible]s Sons, Booksellers, Sangli.
[illegible]s, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
[illegible]a Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
[illegible] Co., Ltd. Bombay.
[illegible]pink & Co. (1933), Ltd., Calcutta.
[illegible] Co. Booksellers, Princes Street, Kalbadevi [illegible]ombay, Messrs. N. M.
[illegible] C., Journalist, Printer and Publisher, Jayeee [illegible]Alexandra Road, Ambala.
[illegible] Book Agency, Kacheri Road, Lahore.
[illegible]a Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, [illegible]dauia Park, Lucknow.
[illegible]ry & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
[illegible]bban, A., Law Bookseller, Vellore.
[illegible]s Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, [illegible] A. H.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road, Delhi.

* Agents for publications on Aviation only.
† Agent for Army publications only.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES FOR BRITISH INDIA, 1936-37

PAGE.

GENERAL SUMMARIES.

General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars . . . 3

General Summary of Expenditure on Education . . . . . 4—5

Explanations 6

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES.

I. Classification of Educational Institutions . . . . . 8—9

II-A. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males . 10—12

II-B. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females . 13—15

III-A. Expenditure on Education for Males . . . . . 16—20

III-B. Expenditure on Education for Females . . . . . 22—26

IV-A. Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education . . 28—29

IV-B. Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving General Education . . 30—31

V-A. Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education . . . . . 32—33

V-B. Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education . . . . . 34—35

VI-A. Men Teachers . . . . . 36—37

VI-B. Women Teachers . . . . . 38—39

VII. Anglo-Indian and European Education . . . . . 40—41

VIII. Examination Results . . . . . 42—47

IX. Statistics of Educational Institutions in Rural Areas . . . . 48—49

X. Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education (*Quinquennial*) . . . . . 50—51

PART II.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Table.		Page.
1.	Area and population, by provinces	55
2.	Distribution of population by sex, race and creed	56
3.	Educational institutions in British India	58
4.	Pupils attending educational institutions in British India	59
5.	Expenditure on education	60
6.	Summary of progress during the quinquennium	61
7.	Institutions by management	62
8.	Institutions by standard of instruction	63
9.	Pupils classified according to institutions by management	64
10.	Pupils classified according to institutions by standard of instruction	66
11.	Pupils in recognized institutions classified according to race or creed	68
12.	Pupils in recognized institutions classified according to stages of instruction	69
13.	Percentages of Pupils to total population, by provinces	71
14.	Expenditure on education, by sources	72—73
15.	Expenditure on education, by objects	74—75
16-A.	Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions, by management	76
16-B.	Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions, by standard of education	77

II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

17-A.	Statistics of Universities in India (Institutions)	78
17-B.	Statistics of Universities in India (Students and Teachers)	83
18.	Results of examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	88
19.	Results of examinations conducted by provincial Boards of Education	90
20.	Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by provincial Boards of Education	90
21 (*a*)	Number of University graduates	91
21 (*b*)	Number of University undergraduates	92
22.	Results of examinations at conclusion of secondary and intermediate courses	93
23.	Classification of University students by race or creed	95
24.	Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction	96—97
25.	Average annual cost of educating an Arts student	98

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

Table.		Page.
26.	Enrolment and number of Secondary schools for boys	99
27.	Increase in secondary schools (for boys) and pupils in them	100—101
28.	Secondary schools for boys, by management	102—103
29.	High schools for boys, by periods	104
30.	Middle English schools for boys, by periods	105
31.	Middle Vernacular schools for boys, by periods	106
32.	Race or creed of male pupils in secondary stage	107
33.	Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management	108
34	Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources	109—110
35.	Average annual cost of a secondary school for boys	111
36.	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a secondary school for boys	112—113
37.	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys	114
38.	Grants-in-aid to secondary schools for boys	115
39.	Number and qualifications of teachers in secondary schools of all kinds	116
40.	Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in secondary schools	117

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

41.	Primary schools for boys, by periods	118
42.	Primary schools for boys, by management	119—120
43.	Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods	121
44.	Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys, by periods	122
45.	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods	123
46.	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources	124—125
47.	Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	126
48.	Average annual expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	127
49.	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools from public funds	128
50.	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys	129
51.	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys	130
52.	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, by periods	131
53.	Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management	132
54.	Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds.	133

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) Training of Teachers.

Table.		Page.
55.	Number of teachers, by provinces and institutions	134
56.	Qualifications of teachers, by provinces	135
57.	Training colleges, for males	136
58.	Training schools for males	137
59.	Training institutions for males and pupils in them, by management	138—139
60.	Male students in Training Institutions by race or creed	140
61.	Training institutions for females and pupils in them	141
62.	Training institutions for females and pupils in them, by management	142—143
63.	Female students in Training Institutions by race or creed	144
64.	Total expenditure on training colleges	145
65.	Expenditure on training schools for males	146
66.	Expenditure on training schools for females	147

(b) Legal Education.

67.	Law colleges and schools, pupils in them and expenditure	148

(c) Medical Education.

68.	Government Medical Colleges with expenditure	149
69.	Medical schools with expenditure	150

(d) Engineering Education.

70.	Government engineering colleges and schools, with expenditure	151—152

(e) Agricultural Education.

71.	Government agricultural colleges with expenditure	153

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

72.	Technical and industrial schools, by periods	154
73.	Technical and industrial schools, by management	155
74.	Expenditure on technical and industrial schools, by sources	156
75.	Schools of art	157
76.	Commercial schools, by management	158—159
77.	Expenditure on commercial schools, by sources	160

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

78.	Institutions for the education of girls, by management	161
79.	Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods	162
80.	Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' institutions and boys' institutions	163
81.	Girls under instruction in institutions for general education	164—165
82.	Girls under instruction in institutions for vocational and special education	166—167
83.	Girls under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods	168
84.	Girls' colleges, by management	169
85.	Girls' high schools, by management	170

Table.		Page.
86.	Girls' middle schools, by management	171
87.	Girls' primary schools, by management	172
88.	Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls	173
89.	Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls, by periods	174
90.	Expenditure on schools for general education of girls excluding European schools	175
91.	Average annual fee per pupil in girls' schools for general education (excluding European schools)	176

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) Education of Anglo-Indians and Europeans.

92.	Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, by periods	177
93.	Recognized institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, with pupils	178
94.	Recognized institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction	179
95.	Anglo-Indian and European pupils, by sex	180
96.	Anglo-Indian and European pupils in different classes of institutions, by sex	181
97.	Expenditure on Anglo-Indian and European institutions, by sources	182
98.	Average annual expenditure from Government funds and average annual fee per pupil in Anglo-Indian and European schools	183

(b) Education of Muhammadans.

99.	Muhammadan pupils and population, with comparative percentages	184
100.	Muhammadan pupils in institutions for general education	185
101.	Muhammadan pupils in institutions for vocational and special education	186—187
102.	Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods	188—189

IX.—UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.

103.	Unrecognized institutions, by provinces	190

PART III.—APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.—Statistics of Mission Institutions.

	Page.
Table 1-A.—Institutions for Males, with pupils	195—202
Table 1-B.—Expenditure on Institutions for Males	203—210
Table 2-A.—Institutions for Females, with pupils	211—218
Table 2-B.—Expenditure on Institutions for Females	219—226
Table 3-A.—Total number of Institutions, with pupils	227—234
Table 3-B.—Expenditure on total number of Institutions	235—242

APPENDIX II.—Provincial Inspectorate.

(i) Inspectors . . . . . 243—250

(ii) Inspectresses . . . . . 251—253

APPENDIX III.—Miscellaneous Tables.

(i) Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (men's branch) . 254

(ii) Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (women's branch) 254

APPENDIX IV.—Educational Journals.

List of educational journals published in India . . . . . 255—269

FOREWORD.

The statistics given in this volume relate to British India, *viz.*, the Governors' Provinces and the areas controlled or administered by the Government of India. In order to comprehend and interpret the figures included in the tables, especially those in Part II (Supplemental Tables), the following facts should be borne in mind : the figures for the North-West Frontier Province are included under those of the Punjab, of which it used to form a part, up to the year 1900-01 ; the figures relating to the eastern districts of Bengal are shown under Assam from 1905-06 to 1910-11 and under Bengal from 1911-12 onwards ; the figures for Bihar and Orissa are included under those of Bengal up to 1910-11 and the figures for Delhi under those of the Punjab up to 1911-12 ; the figures for Aden and Sind included under those of Bombay up to 1931-32 and 1935-36 respectively ; similarly the figures for Orissa are included under those of Bihar up to the year 1935-36. The figures for Madras for 1936-37 exclude those relating to the institutions transferred from that Presidency to the newly formed province of Orissa in that year. It will be observed from these facts that, owing to the frequent redistribution of the political divisions of British India, the provincial figures, especially those of Assam, Bengal, the Punjab, Madras, Bombay and Bihar, are not in all cases strictly comparable from year to year. The total figures for British India are, in the same way, not comparable with those of the previous years in some cases : the figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Bangalore being included in the all-India totals for the first time with effect from 1916-17 and those for the " Administered Areas " in Indian States for the first time from 1925-26. The General Educational Tables for 1931-32 included the figures for Aden, while those of 1936-37 exclude the figures for that territory.

2. It should also be borne in mind that the classification of primary and secondary schools is not uniform throughout British India. For example, vernacular schools with eight classes in Madras, Bombay and Sind are classified as ' primary ', while schools with six classes in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province (lower middle schools) and middle vernacular schools in general are classified as ' secondary '. It should be further remembered that large numbers of pupils in the primary classes of secondary schools are shown as pupils in secondary schools. A diagram, showing the ' scheme of school classes ' in the different provinces, has been reproduced in Volume I of the Review.

3. In the General Educational Tables for 1936-37 statistics of married students have been included in Tables IVA, IVB, VA and VB for the first time.

JOHN SARGENT,
Educational Commissioner
with the Government of India.

SIMLA ;

The 8th May 1939.

PART I.

General Educational Tables for British India, 1936-37.

General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars.

			Percentage of Scholars to population.			
			Recognised Institutions.		All Institutions.	
Area in square miles	**1,096,143**					
Population—			1937.	1936.	1937.	1936.
Males	140,070,182					
Females	131,727,571	**Males**	7·45	7·31	7·86	7·72
Total	271,797,753	**Females**	2·28	2·18	2·38	2·29
		Total	4·94	4·83	5·20	5·09

Recognised Institutions.	Institutions. 1937. 1	1936. 2	Increase or decrease. 3	Scholars. 1937. 4	1936. 5	Increase or decrease. 6	Stages of Instruction of Scholars entered in column 4. 7
Universities	16	16	..	(e) 11,728	11,311	+417	..
For Males.							
Arts Colleges	241	233	+8	83,515	81,505	+2,010	(a) 27,199; (b) 54,123; (c) 1,388*
Professional Colleges	66	64	+2	20,206	19,618	+588	(a) 15,978; (b) 1,933; (c) 798,134
High Schools	3,242	3,158	+84	1,023,347	977,962	+45,385	(d) 225,213; (e) 465,317
Middle Schools	9,732	9,705	+27	1,199,287	1,184,975	+14,312	(d) 733,970
Primary Schools	164,894	165,240	—346	9,047,007	8,840,517	+206,490	(d) 9,047,007†
Special Schools	6,366	6,258	+108	257,679	250,269	+7,410	..
Totals	184,541	184,658	—117	11,631,041	11,354,746	+276,195	..
For Females.							
Arts Colleges	31	28	+3	2,892	2,359	+533	(a) 901; (b) 1,841; (c) 150
Professional Colleges	9	9	..	439	431	+8	(a) 272; (b) 158; (c) 62,763‡
High Schools	410	392	+18	110,133	103,829	+6,304	(d) 47,370
Middle Schools	1,030	973	+57	164,059	156,152	+7,907	(c) 34,081; (d) 129,978
Primary Schools	32,333	32,618	—285	1,494,783	1,467,886	+26,897	(d) 1,494,783§
Special Schools	419	391	+28	19,307	18,263	+1,044	..
Totals	34,232	34,411	—179	1,791,613	1,748,920	+42,693	..
Unrecognized Institutions.							
For Males	32,890	31,147	+1,743	615,170	602,254	+12,916	..
For Females	4,030	3,979	+51	96,486	98,818	—2,332	..
Totals	36,920	35,126	+1,794	711,656	701,072	+10,584	..
Grand Totals	255,709	254,211	+1,498	14,146,038	13,816,149	+329,889	..

(*a*) In Graduate and post-graduate classes. (*b*) In Intermediate classes.
(*c*) In Secondary stage. (*d*) In Primary stage.
(*e*) Includes 28 scholars of Professional Colleges undergoing Pundit's training in the Annamalai University, 421 scholars of Professional Colleges in Burma and 132 Law Scholars in Delhi.
* Includes 83 male scholars in Primary stage in Assam and in the Administered Area in C. I. Agency.
† Includes 972 male scholars in Secondary stage in Bihar, Orissa and Assam.
‡ Includes 3 female scholars in Intermediate classes in Assam.
§ Includes 385 female scholars in Secondary stage in Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

N. B. 1.—There are also 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not separately shown in this table.

N. B. 2.—Details under column 7 do not in some cases agree with the totals under column 4 as classification by stages in respect of all scholars has not been furnished by all provinces.

	Total expenditure.			Percentage of expen	
	1937.	1936.	Increase or decrease.	Government funds.	Local *funds.
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Direction and Inspection .	1,17,11,885	1,16,09,445	+1,02,440	90·9	9·0
Universities . . .	1,43,83,507	1,41,16,990	+2,66,517	37·8	..
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	4,35,905	4,11,298	+24,607	13·4	..
†Miscellaneous . .	3,73,75,145	3,55,88,593	+17,86,552	33·9	12·8
TOTALS .	6,39,06,442	6,17,26,326	+21,80,116	45·1	9·1
Institutions for Males.					
Arts Colleges . . .	1,62,37,207	1,57,42,480	+4,94,727	37·7	0·2
Professional Colleges .	74,38,848	74,51,160	—12,312	61·1	2·1
High Schools . . .	5,31,37,619	5,17,42,741	+13,94,878	29·0	5·4
Middle Schools . .	2,41,53,194	2,38,25,833	+3,27,361	37·3	26·1
Primary Schools . .	6,98,00,051	6,82,88,160	+15,11,891	49·4	34·5
Special Schools . .	1,46,76,118	1,41,35,918	+5,40,200	58·4	5·2
TOTALS .	18,54,43,037	18,11,86,292	+42,56,745	42·3	18·4
Institutions for Females.					
Arts Colleges . . .	7,17,594	7,27,070	—9,476	49·3	0·6
Professional Colleges .	3,53,417	3,43,847	+9,570	82·5	..
High Schools . . .	89,50,405	84,64,823	+485,582	38·8	2·0
Middle Schools . .	45,69,658	44,36,393	+1,33,265	40·6	15·4
Primary Schools . .	1,39,79,988	1,38,11,107	+1,68,881	42·3	39·1
Special Schools . .	26,48,833	25,43,831	+1,05,002	63·4	2·4
TOTALS .	3,12,19,895	3,03,27,071	+8,92,824	43·5	20·5
GRAND TOTALS .	28,05,69,374	27,32,39,689	+73,29,685	43·1	16·5

N.B.—For explanation of certain terms used in the tables please see overleaf.
*Includes both District Board and Municipal Funds.
†Includes expenditure on buildings.

Expenditure on Education.

diture from		Cost per scholar to				Total cost per scholar.	
Fees.	Other sources.	Govern-ment funds.	Local funds.*	Fees.	Other sources.		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
..	0·1	..	..	..	..	..	Direction and Inspection.
43·4	18·8	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
86·3	0·3	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
19·1	34·2	..	..	..	..	..	†Miscellaneous.
21·5	24·3	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
							Institutions for Males.
48·6	13·5	74 4 11	0 6 10	95 15 1	26 9 2	197 4 0	Arts Colleges.
30·7	6·1	218 12 9	7 7 1	109 14 1	21 11 10	357 13 9	Professional Colleges.
53·8	11·8	14 6 1	2 10 9	26 10 9	5 13 2	49 8 9	High Schools.
27·6	9·1	7 8 4	5 4 1	5 8 7	1 13 3	20 2 3	Middle Schools.
6·5	9·6	3 13 0	2 10 6	0 8 1	0 11 10	7 11 5	Primary Schools.
15·8	20·6	33 3 8	2 15 9	9 0 4	11 11 6	56 15 3	Special Schools.
28·1	11·2	6 11 9	2 14 9	4 7 9	1 12 7	15 14 10	TOTALS.
							Institutions for Females.
32·3	17·8	161 5 1	2 0 2	105 10 1	58 7 6	327 6 10	Arts Colleges.
12·7	4·8	664 1 2	..	101 14 6	39 1 2	805 0 10	Professional Colleges.
37·7	21·5	30 11 6	1 9 2	29 14 5	16 15 11	79 3 0	High Schools.
16·7	27·3	11 5 0	4 4 6	4 10 5	7 9 9	27 13 8	Middle Schools.
4·1	14·5	3 15 4	3 10 5	0 6 2	1 5 9	9 5 8	Primary Schools.
5·8	28·4	86 15 0	3 4 9	7 15 1	39 0 3	137 3 1	Special Schools.
16·5	19·5	7 9 4	3 9 2	2 13 10	3 6 5	17 6 9	TOTALS.
25·3	15·1	8 15 10	3 7 2	5 4 8	3 2 6	20 14 2	GRAND TOTALS.

EXPLANATIONS.

1. *School Year.*—In these tables the school year is assumed to coincide with the financial year, *i.e.*, to extend from April 1st of one year to March 31st of the next, though in actual practice some institutions, *e.g.*, Anglo-Indian and European schools, may close in December and others, *e.g.*, colleges, in May.

2. *Recognised Institutions* are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Department of Public Instruction or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University or the Board.

3. *Unrecognised Institutions* are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions. They are for the most part indigenous institutions for education of a religious character.

4. *Other sources* include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.

5. *Classification.*—In Tables IV-A and IV-B, provision has been made for twelve school classes covering the primary, middle and high school sections. The figures for the lowest class in the primary section or school, whether called infant class, sub-standard A, preparatory class or class I, should be entered against class I in the tables and the figures of the succeeding higher classes should be shown against Classes II, III, IV, etc., up to the end of the school course without any break in the sequence of classes. Should the number of classes be less than twelve in a school, the figures of the top class should be shown against Classes XI, X or IX, according as the total number of classes is eleven, ten or nine, and so on. Where the number of classes exceeds twelve, the figures of the additional classes should be shown after Class XII for each class separately. The figures of the intermediate classes of Intermediate Colleges should not be shown under "school education", but should be entered against 1st year and 2nd year intermediate classes under "university and intermediate education". As a general rule, the duration of each class is taken to be one scholastic year.

6. *Intermediate colleges and examinations.*—An "Intermdiate college" means an institution preparing students for admission to the degree courses of a University or for entrance into vocational colleges. The intermediate examination means an examination qualifying for admission to a course of studies for a degree.

7. *Anglo-Indian and European scholars* are included in the General Summary and General Tables II-A and B, IV-A and B, V-A and B, VIII and IX. The *expenditure* on Anglo-Indian and European Schools is included in the General Summary and General Tables III-A and B. *Teachers* in Anglo-Indian and European Schools are included in Tables VI-A and B.

8. All statistics refer to Recognised Institutions only, except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are entered.

9. In Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B, the top-heading "*Hindus*" may be subdivided into such necessary sub-headings as may be considered suitable in each province *e.g.*, "Higher castes" and "Depressed" or "Backward classes", or "Brahmins" and "Non-Brahmins", etc. [In the consolidated tables for all India, all Hindu scholars will, however, be entered in one column only.]

10. Table X is prepared at the end of each Quinquennium and gives figures for the last year of the Quinquennium only.

11. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Funds, entered in Tables III-A and B and other expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, should be deducted.

I.—Classification of Educational Institutions.

	For Males.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
Universities	..	..	..	16	..	16
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	4	..	..	2	..	6
Colleges—						
Arts and Science*	36	1	..	92	22	151
Law	4	..	..	2	8	14
Medicine	7	..	1	1	..	9
Education	(a)14	..	..	1	..	15
Engineering	6	..	..	1	..	7
Agriculture	5	..	..	1	..	6
Commerce	1	..	..	4	2	7
Technology	..	..	..	2	..	2
Forestry	2	..	..	..	..	2
Veterinary Science	4	..	..	..	..	4
Intermediate and 2nd grade Colleges	23	..	1	52	14	90
TOTALS	102	1	2	156	46	307
High Schools	339	199	122	1,791	791	3,242
Middle Schools English	94	671	159	2,445	753	4,122
Middle Schools Vernacular	57	4,492	104	928	29	5,610
Primary Schools	2,283	58,953	4,785	90,732	8,141	164,894
TOTALS	2,773	64,315	5,170	95,896	9,714	177,868
Special Schools—						
Art	6	1	1	5	2	15
Law	2	..	..	..	..	2
Medical	18	..	..	5	4	27
Normal and Training	259	26	9	39	13	346
Engineering†	8	..	..	2	..	10
Technical and Industrial	137	20	10	230	28	425
Commercial	18	..	..	25	324	367
Agricultural	7	1	..	4	1	13
Reformatory	11	..	..	2	..	13
Schools for Defectives	1	..	1	34	2	38
Schools for Adults	20	261	144	688	192	1,305
Other Schools	62	15	8	3,177	543	3,805
TOTALS	549	324	173	4,211	1,109	6,366
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	3,428	64,640	5,345	100,281	10,869	184,563
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	197	12	96	32,585	32,890
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS	3,428	64,837	5,357	100,377	43,454	217,453

* Includes *Oriental Colleges*.

†Includes *Survey* Schools.

(a) The number includes the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Educational Institutions.

For Females.						
Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	—
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
						Colleges—
3	..	..	8	5	16	Arts and Science.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	..	1	..	1	Medicine.
3	..	..	3	2	8	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
4	..	..	10	1	15	Intermediate and 2nd grade Colleges.
10	..	..	22	8	40	TOTALS.
56	4	3	324	23	410	High Schools.
35	3	36	313	55	442	Middle Schools { English.
116	100	97	269	6	588	Middle Schools { Vernacular.
383	6,744	1,881	19,298	4,027	32,333	Primary Schools
590	6,851	2,017	20,204	4,111	33,773	TOTALS.
						Special Schools—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
2	..	..	2	..	4	Medical.
116	..	3	87	11	217	Normal and Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering. †
4	..	1	96	10	111	Technical and Industrial.
..	..	..	4	..	4	Commercial.
..	..	..	1	..	1	Agricultural.
..	..	..	3	..	3	Reformatory.
..	..	..	3	..	3	Schools for Defectives.
1	..	..	9	1	11	Schools for Adults.
29	..	..	31	5	65	Other Schools
152	..	4	236	27	419	TOTALS.
752	6,851	2,021	20,462	4,146	34,232	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
..	21	17	20	3,972	4,030	UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
752	6,872	2,038	20,482	8,118	38,262	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS.

II-A.—*Distribution of Scholars attending*

	Government.			District Board.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 1	Average daily attendance. 2	No. of residents in approved hostels. 3	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 4	Average daily attendance. 5	No. of residents in approved hostels. 6
READING—						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
University and Intermediate Education. (*a*)						
Arts and Science (*b*) and (*c*)	20,659	18,492	4,610	117	105	95
Law	1,344	1,120	89	..	..	..
Medicine	3,388	2,954	1,184	..	..	..
Education	(*d*)1,300	1,253	900	..	..	..
Engineering	1,477	1,345	1,004	..	..	..
Agriculture	818	778	686	..	..	..
Commerce	415	367	54	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	74	72	27	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	492	459	419	..	..	..
TOTALS	29,967	26,840	8,973	117	105	95
School and Special Education.						
In High Schools	112,268	101,950	10,187	61,066	56,514	2,408
„ Middle Schools. English	14,279	13,005	1,312	77,024	63,091	2,851
„ Middle Schools. Vernacular	7,947	6,701	980	596,487	501,984	27,524
„ Primary Schools	107,648	89,060	1,206	3,688,004	2,847,752	1,762
TOTALS	242,142	210,716	13,685	4,422,581	3,469,341	34,545
In Art Schools	1,658	1,449	72	70	56	..
„ Law „	154	103	..	..	..	..
„ Medical Schools	4,601	4,187	1,576	..	..	..
„ Normal and Training Schools	16,251	15,082	8,669	338	334	338
„ Engineering Schools*	1,487	1,343	838	..	..	..
„ Technical and Industrial Schools	9,332	7,430	3,243	986	802	113
„ Commercial Schools	969	834	77	..	..	..
„ Agricultural „	282	230	228	33	28	33
„ Reformatory „	2,546	2,320	2,428	..	..	..
„ Schools for Defectives	24	23	17	..	..	..
„ Schools for Adults	1,106	943	..	6,709	5,335	..
„ Other Schools	6,229	5,228	1,615	579	478	199
TOTALS	44,639	39,172	18,763	8,715	7,033	683
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	316,748	276,728	41,421	4,431,413	3,476,479	35,323
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	8,786	6,945	136
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES	316,748	276,728	41,421	4,440,199	3,483,424	35,459

(*a*) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should
(*b*) Includes 521 scholars also reading *Law*, and 51 Students in
(*c*) Includes 831 scholars in *Oriental Colleges* and 592 Scholars
(*d*) Includes 131 students at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian
* Including *Survey* Schools.

Educational Institutions for Males.

Municipal Board.			Aided.			
Scholars on roll on March 31st. 7	Average daily attendance. 8	No. of residents in approved hostels. 9	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 10	Average daily attendance. 11	No. of residents in approved hostels. 12	—
						READING—
						In Recognised Institutions.
						University and Intermediate Education (a)
111	107	9	57,602	51,442	16,382	Arts and Science (*b*) and (*c*)
..	..	..	2,171	1,876	661	Law.
454	355	144	1,350	1,219	606	Medicine.
..	..	..	319	285	250	Education.
..	..	..	776	698	520	Engineering.
..	..	..	190	178	176	Agriculture.
..	..	..	1,896	1,637	469	Commerce.
..	..	..	75	68	22	Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
565	462	153	64,379	57,403	19,086	Totals.
						School and Special Education.
48,319	44,890	680	601,452	534,590	40,876	In High Schools.
29,083	26,362	485	269,881	220,408	10,185	„ Middle Schools. English.
20,695	18,233	241	111,221	108,613	4,678	„ Middle Schools. Vernacular.
724,389	579,242	..	4,244,081	3,512,305	11,778	„ Primary Schools.
822,486	668,727	1,406	5,226,635	4,375,916	67,517	Totals.
50	40	..	293	223	23	In Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	„ Law „
..	..	..	1,012	949	253	„ Medical Schools.
165	151	43	2,720	2,601	1,671	„ Normal and Training Schools.
..	..	..	251	203	..	„ Engineering Schools*.
547	441	26	12,617	10,756	3,549	„ Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	1,276	1,118	34	„ Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	102	96	77	„ Agricultural „
..	..	..	461	462	461	„ Reformatory „
38	29	..	1,410	1,223	852	„ Schools for Defectives.
4,207	2,848	..	20,301	15,793	8	„ Schools for Adults.
294	230	..	119,239	98,397	16,237	„ Other Schools.
5,301	3,739	69	159,682	131,821	23,165	Totals.
828,352	672,928	1,628	5,450,696	4,565,140	109,768	Totals for Recognised Institutions.
665	568	..	5,101	4,147	11	In Unrecognised Institutions.
829,017	673,496	1,628	5,455,797	4,569,287	109,779	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES.

be entered under only one head.
Orissa reading Law only.
of the Oriental Departments of the Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.
Military College, Dehra Dun.

II-A.—*Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males*—contd.

—	Unaided. Scholars on roll on March 31st. 13	Unaided. Average daily attendance. 14	Unaided. No. of residents in approved hostels. 15	Grand total of scholars on rolls. 16	Grand total of average attendance. 17	Grand total of residents in approved hostels. 18	Number of females included in col. 16. 19
READING—							
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.							
University and Intermediate Education. (*a*)							
Arts and Science (*b*) and (*c*)	16,173	14,134	2,023	94,662	84,280	23,119	3,149
Law	3,293	2,813	611	6,808	5,809	1,361	24
Medicine	..	..	..	5,192	4,528	1,934	337
Education	..	..	..	(*d*) 1,619	1,538	1,150	147
Engineering	..	..	..	2,253	2,043	1,524	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	1,008	956	862	2
Commerce	955	865	23	3,266	2,869	546	6
Technology	..	..	..	75	68	22	..
Forestry	..	..	..	74	72	27	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	492	459	419	..
TOTALS	20,421	17,812	2,657	115,449	102,622	30,964	3,665
School and Special Education.							
In High Schools	200,242	162,105	8,403	1,023,347	900,049	62,554	32,708
„ Middle Schools { English	70,273	56,074	1,929	460,540	378,940	16,762	14,342
„ Middle Schools { Vernacular	2,397	2,097	209	738,747	637,628	33,632	54,317
„ Primary Schools	282,885	226,405	271	9,047,007	7,254,764	15,017	1,200,103
TOTALS	555,797	446,681	10,812	11,269,641	9,171,381	127,965	1,301,470
In Art Schools	80	65	..	2,151	1,833	95	129
„ Law „	..	..	..	154	103	..	..
„ Medical Schools	898	837	273	6,511	5,973	2,102	373
„ Normal and Training Schools	501	441	249	19,975	18,609	10,970	245
„ Engineering Schools*	..	..	..	1,738	1,546	838	..
„ Technical and Industrial Schools	867	738	21	24,349	20,167	6,952	257
„ Commercial Schools	10,816	8,561	15	13,061	10,513	126	277
„ Agricultural „	40	36	..	457	390	338	..
„ Reformatory „	..	..	..	3,007	2,782	2,889	..
„ Schools for Defectives	33	32	27	1,505	1,307	896	355
„ Schools for Adults	4,900	3,767	..	37,223	28,686	8	251
„ Other Schools	21,207	16,842	823	147,548	121,175	18,874	2,691
TOTALS	39,342	31,319	1,408	257,679	213,084	44,088	4,578
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	615,560	495,812	14,877	11,642,769	9,487,087	203,017	1,309,713
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	600,618	449,876	1,695	615,170	461,536	1,842	52,706
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES	1,216,178	945,688	16,572	12,257,939	9,948,623	204,859	1,362,419

(*a*) (*b*) (*c*) } *Vide* corresponding footnote on page 10.

(*d*) Includes 131 students at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

* *Vide* footnote * on page 10.

II-B.—*Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females.*

	Government.			District Board.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
READING—						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
University and Intermediate Education. (a)						
Arts and Science (b)	1,004	949	321	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	142	136	104	..	..	..
TOTALS	1,146	1,085	425	..	..	..
Schools and Special Education.						
In High Schools	17,395	14,897	1,452	894	851	..
,, Middle Schools { English	6,169	4,945	104	325	289	..
,, Middle Schools { Vernacular	18,909	14,657	131	10,121	8,154	100
,, Primary Schools	30,731	24,664	292	354,458	270,444	26
TOTALS	73,204	59,163	1,979	365,798	279,738	126
In Medical Schools	152	160	138	..	..	..
,, Normal and Training Schools	3,757	3,519	2,656	..	..	..
,, Technical and Industrial Schools	600	420	..	..	..	..
,, Commercial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Schools for Adults	20	18	..	..	..	..
,, Other Schools	901	788	..	..	..	..
TOTALS	5,430	4,905	2,794	..	..	..
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	79,780	65,153	5,198	365,798	279,738	126
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	676	496	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES	79,780	65,153	5,198	366,474	280,234	126
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.	396,528	341,881	46,619	4,806,673	3,763,658	35,585

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.
(b) Includes *Nil* scholars in *Oriental Colleges.*

II-B.—*Distribution of Scholars attending*

	Municipal Board.			Aided.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.
	7	8	9	10	11	12
READING—						
In Recognised Institutions.						
University and Intermediate Education (a).						
Arts and Science (b)	..	..	..	1,154	1,063	537
Medicine	..	..	..	138	125	136
Education	..	..	..	109	104	71
Totals	..	..	..	1,401	1,292	744
Schools and Special Education.						
In High Schools	1,075	962	27	86,489	76,439	15,250
,, **Middle Schools** English	6,825	5,797	..	46,353	39,327	7,471
,, **Middle Schools** Vernacular	18,050	14,554	17	51,836	44,075	3,112
,, **Primary Schools**	251,740	194,671	..	746,951	607,534	11,560
Totals	277,690	215,984	44	931,629	767,375	37,393
In Medical Schools	..	..	..	439	422	329
,, Normal and Training Schools	38	48	..	3,255	3,099	2,387
,, Technical and Industrial Schools	40	32	..	5,293	4,465	1,523
,, Commercial Schools	..	..	..	138	140	1
,, Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	54	33	54
,, Schools for Adults	..	..	..	853	530	48
,, Other Schools	..	..	..	3,022	2,564	550
Totals	78	80	..	13,054	11,253	4,892
Totals for Recognised Institutions	277,768	216,064	44	946,084	779,920	43,029
In Unrecognised Institutions	1,549	1,235	..	1,504	1,139	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES	279,317	217,299	44	9,47,588	781,059	43,029
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.	1,108,334	890,795	1,672	6,403,385	5,350,346	152,808

(*a*) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.

(*b*) Includes *nil* scholars in *Oriental Colleges.*

Educational Institutions for Females—contd.

Unaided.			Grand total of scholars on rolls.	Grand total of average attendance	Grand total of residents in approved hostels.	Number of males included in column 16.	—
Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
							READING.
							IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
							University and Intermediate Education. (a)
734	551	59	2,892	2,563	917	..	Arts and Science (b)
..	..	..	138	125	136	..	Medicine.
50	42	29	301	282	204	..	Education.
784	593	88	3,331	2,970	1,257	..	TOTALS.
							Schools and Special Education.
4,280	3,538	432	110,133	96,687	17,161	8,551	In High Schools.
5,035	4,238	483	64,707	54,596	8,058	5,924	English. } In Middle Schools.
436	335	150	99,352	81,775	3,510	3,580	Vernacular. }
110,903	88,525	142	1,494,783	1,185,838	12,020	83,309	In Primary Schools.
120,654	96,636	1,207	1,768,975	1,418,896	40,749	101,364	TOTALS.
..	..	..	591	582	467	..	In Medical Schools.
329	283	134	7,379	6,949	5,177	15	,, Normal and Training Schools.
266	246	102	6,199	5,163	1,625	111	,, Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	138	140	1	..	,, Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	54	33	54	..	,, Agricultural Schools.
2	1	..	875	549	48	..	,, Schools for Adults.
148	124	5	4,071	3,476	555	(c) 312	,, Other Schools.
745	654	241	19,307	16,892	7,927	438	TOTALS.
122,183	97,883	1,536	1,791,613	1,438,758	49,933	101,802	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
92,757	67,356	10	96,486	70,226	10	10,359	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
214,940	165,239	1,546	1,888,099	1,508,984	49,943	112,161	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.
1,431,118	1,110,927	18,118	14,146,038	11,457,607	254,802	—	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.

(c) Includes 26 scholars of Reformatory schools.

III-A.—*Expenditure on*

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 24,20,701 spent by the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

" Miscellaneous " includes the following main items :—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

	Government Institutions.					
	Government fund. 1	Board funds. 2	Municipal funds. 3	Fees. 4	Other sources. 5	Totals. 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education.						
Universities	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	58,064	..	..	3,41,728	1,178	4,00,970
Arts Colleges	35,71,593	..	..	19,59,850	1,81,379	57,12,822
Professional Colleges—						
Law	7,200	..	..	1,66,648	1,050	1,74,898
Medicine	17,09,934	..	..	5,92,598	1,25,205	24,27,737
Education	6,93,224	..	..	1,59,399	13,482	8,66,105
Engineering	9,15,817	..	..	3,09,827	56,496	12,82,140
Agriculture	5,42,950	..	..	1,20,903	13,443	6,77,296
Commerce	..	..	..	68,042	18,499	86,541
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	74,254	..	..	45,500	4,016	1,23,770
Veterinary Science	4,60,668	..	..	59,826	6,784	5,27,278
Intermediate Colleges	10,01,540	..	..	3,71,652	8,414	13,81,606
TOTALS	90,35,244	..	..	41,95,973	4,29,946	1,36,61,163
School Education.						
General.						
High Schools	69,79,781	2,100	..	31,54,619	47,916	1,01,84,416
Middle Schools—						
English	7,11,508	2,134	..	2,31,525	3,469	9,48,636
Vernacular	1,76,292	..	..	7,837	2	1,84,131
Primary Schools	15,37,935	19,513	1,093	7,088	2,592	15,68,221
TOTALS	94,05,516	23,747	1,093	34,01,069	53,979	1,28,85,404
Special.						
Art Schools	2,62,348	..	..	58,539	6,306	3,27,193
Law Schools	..	..	..	10,806	..	10,806
Medical Schools	8,89,277	..	..	3,63,519	25,734	12,78,530
Normal and Training Schools	25,24,086	10,876	8,097	5,086	6,160	25,54,305
Engineering Schools*	3,94,262	..	..	1,03,636	19,722	5,17,620
Technical and Industrial Schools.	18,56,403	17,384	15	55,701	1,49,923	20,79,426
Commercial Schools	75,140	..	..	50,868	1,910	1,27,918
Agricultural Schools	51,600	62	26	1,442	23	53,153
Reformatory Schools	3,72,215	..	..	..	7,113	3,79,328
Schools for Defectives	3,255	..	..	..	..	3,255
Schools for Adults	7,683	..	..	..	152	7,835
Other Schools	6,43,177	..	358	34,220	6,539	6,84,294
TOTALS	70,79,446	28,322	8,496	6,83,817	2,23,582	80,23,663
GRAND TOTALS	2,55,20,206	52,069	9,589	82,80,859	7,07,507	3,45,70,230

*Includes *Survey* Schools.

Education for Males.

District Board and Municipal Institutions.						
Government funds. 7	Board funds. 8	Municipal funds. 9	Fees. 10	Other sources. 11	Totals. 12	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						University and Intermediate Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
..	..	..	..	22,750	22,750	Arts Colleges.
						Professional Colleges—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	1,48,977	1,07,385	..	2,56,362	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
4,236	..	7,480	9,489	446	21,651	Intermediate Colleges.
4,236	..	1,56,457	1,16,874	23,196	3,00,763	TOTALS.
						School Education.
						General.
9,87,675	12,96,635	6,36,508	23,50,975	70,960	53,42,759	High Schools.
						Middle Schools—
5,79,750	8,88,215	3,04,249	10,77,814	35,694	28,85,722	English.
61,66,299	25,98,773	3,18,532	9,65,168	45,981	1,00,94,753	Vernacular.
2,52,85,016	1,04,33,248	77,36,588	10,30,820	5,91,886	4,50,77,558	Primary Schools.
3,30,18,740	1,52,16,871	89,95,877	54,24,777	7,44,527	6,34,00,792	TOTALS.
						Special.
1,349	4,781	793	112	3,588	10,623	Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
51,616	24,076	32,994	..	1,091	1,09,777	Normal and Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering Schools.*
54,490	75,485	59,842	12,640	34,480	2,36,937	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
4,687	2,753	..	..	..	7,440	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
..	..	1,167	..	..	1,167	Schools for Defectives.
21,702	6,619	62,637	41	16	91,015	Schools for Adults.
4,700	11,617	5,993	31,024	1,05,533	1,58,867	Other Schools.
1,38,544	1,25,331	1,63,426	43,817	1,44,708	6,15,826	TOTALS.
3,31,61,520	1,53,42,202	93,15,760	55,85,468	9,12,431	6,43,17,381	GRAND TOTALS.

III-A.—*Expenditure on*

	Aided Institutions.				
	Government funds. 13	Board funds. 14	Municipal funds. 15	Fees. 16	Other sources. 17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education.					
Universities	54,39,372	..	..	62,36,557	27,07,578
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	569	..	..	34,366	..
Arts Colleges	17,78,738	9,250	10,878	42,87,612	16,82,066
Professional Colleges—					
Law	..	..	..	25,889	..
Medicine	15,000	..	..	1,75,930	..
Education	2,000	..	..	2,803	2,572
Engineering	31,700	2,000	3,750	41,011	17,730
Agriculture	20,000	..	..	5,023	26,916
Commerce	42,000	..	..	16,704	..
Technology	33,436	..	..	8,755	1,19,881
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges	6,69,511	108	8,735	10,21,647	3,84,084
TOTALS	80,32,326	11,358	23,363	1,18,56,297	49,40,827
School Education.					
General.					
High Schools	66,93,969	3,75,358	4,23,458	1,63,07,830	46,64,112
Middle Schools—					
English	12,49,655	5,54,306	78,398	35,06,551	14,87,743
Vernacular	1,36,218	10,97,422	4,57,701	56,380	95,713
Primary Schools	76,84,471	48,00,870	10,59,040	32,62,039	55,81,557
TOTALS	1,57,64,313	68,27,956	20,18,597	2,31,32,800	1,18,29,125
Special.					
Art Schools	8,316	480	10,400	5,261	7,035
Law Schools	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	5,250	1,740	33,193	1,01,191	32,363
Normal and Training Schools	1,84,225	1,091	..	9,350	1,03,492
Engineering Schools*	2,300	..	35,000	22,779	21,879
Technical and Industrial Schools	5,26,987	39,117	72,648	2,07,344	10,31,913
Commercial Schools	5,871	..	572	29,586	13,778
Agricultural Schools	1,520	1,600	60	99	11,929
Reformatory Schools	71,160	..	500	607	18,774
Schools for Defectives	66,865	1,802	17,703	24,634	1,36,918
Schools for Adults	24,006	9,191	10,435	11,014	43,454
Other Schools	4,47,004	1,52,891	55,435	6,32,261	8,00,200
TOTALS	13,43,504	2,07,912	2,35,946	10,44,126	22,21,735
GRAND TOTALS	2,51,40,143	70,47,226	22,77,906	3,60,33,223	1,89,91,687

* Includes *Survey* Schools.

Education for Males—contd.

Totals. 18	Recognised Unaided Institutions. Fees. 19	Other sources. 20	Totals. 21	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	*University and Intermediate Education.*
1,43,83,507	..	..	..	Universities.
34,935	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
77,68,544	13,06,242	1,58,800	14,65,042	Arts Colleges.
				Professional Colleges—
25,889	3,31,252	25,431	3,56,683	Law.
1,90,930	..	..	..	Medicine.
7,375	..	..	..	Education.
96,191	..	..	..	Engineering.
51,939	..	..	..	Agriculture.
58,704	46,585	20,353	66,938	Commerce.
1,62,072	..	..	..	Technology
..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	Veterinary cience
20,84,085	1,25,646	89,655	2,15,301	Intermediate Colleg
2,48,64,171	18,09,725	2,94,239	21,03,964	TOTALS.
				School Education.
				General.
2,84,64,727	54,80,115	12,31,008	67,11,123	High Schools.
				Middle Schools—
68,76,653	7,92,053	4,96,274	12,88,327	English.
18,43,434	5,805	25,733	31,538	Vernacular.
2,23,87,977	2,55,325	5,10,970	7,66,295	Primary Schools.
5,95,72,791	65,33,298	22,63,985	87,97,283	TOTALS.
				Special.
31,492	238	9,627	9,865	Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
1,73,737	1,24,912	30,833	1,55,745	Medical Schools.
2,98,158	17,511	27,883	45,394	Normal and Training Schools.
81,958	..	..	..	Engineering Schools.*
18,78,009	51,054	27,624	78,678	Technical and Industrial Schools.
49,807	2,51,737	22,743	2,74,480	Commercial Schools.
15,208	..	993	993	Agricultural Schools.
91,041	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
2,47,922	2,770	30	2,800	Schools for Defectives.
98,100	3,808	6,934	10,742	Schools for Adults.
20,87,791	1,00,662	3,04,047	4,04,709	Other Schools.
50,53,223	5,52,692	4,30,714	9,83,406	TOTALS.
8,94,90,185	88,95,715	29,88,938	1,18,84,653	GRAND TOTALS.

III-A.—*Expenditure on Education for Males*—concld.

	Total expenditure from					
	Government funds. 22	Board funds. 23	Municipal funds. 24	Fees. 25	Other sources. 26	Grand Totals. 27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	18,61,851	533	..	..	99	18,62,483
Inspection	78,70,852	5,66,784	3,83,802	..	10,171	88,31,609
Buildings, etc.	46,62,975	19,95,067	6,23,227	5,26,240	54,41,087	1,32,48,596
Miscellaneous	55,98,073	11,80,716	5,11,958	44,62,818	48,31,336	1,65,84,901
TOTALS	1,99,93,751	37,43,100	15,18,987	49,89,058	1,02,82,693	4,05,27,589
University and Intermediate Education.						
Universities	54,39,372	..	..	62,36,557	27,07,578	1,43,83,507 (a)
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	58,633	..	..	3,76,094	1,178	4,35,905
Arts Colleges	53,58,298	9,250	10,878	75,53,704	20,37,028	1,49,69,158
Professional Colleges—						
Law	7,200	..	..	5,23,789	26,481	5,57,470
Medicine	17,24,934	..	1,48,977	8,75,913	1,25,205	28,75,029
Education	6,95,224	..	..	1,62,202	16,054	8,73,480
Engineering	9,47,517	2,000	3,750	3,50,838	74,226	13,78,331
Agriculture	5,62,950	..	.	1,25,926	40,359	7,29,235
Commerce	42,000	..	..	1,31,331	38,852	2,12,183
Technology	33,436	..	..	8,755	1,19,881	1,62,072
Forestry	74,254	..	..	45,500	4,016	1,23,770
Veterinary Science	4,60,668	..	..	59,826	6,784	5,27,278
Intermediate Colleges	16,75,787	108	20,115	15,28,434	4,78,199	37,02,643
TOTALS	1,70,80,273	11,358	1,83,720	1,79,78,869	56,75,841	4,09,30,061
School Education.						
General.						
High Schools	1,47,14,992	16,74,093	10,59,966	2,72,93,539	59,60,435	5,07,03,025
Middle Schools—						
English	25,41,261	14,44,655	3,82,647	56,07,943	20,22,832	1,19,99,338
Vernacular	64,78,809	36,96,195	7,76,233	10,35,190	1,67,429	1,21,53,856
Primary Schools	3,45,07,927	1,52,53,631	87,96,721	45,55,272	66,86,500	6,98,00,051
TOTALS	5,82,42,989	2,20,68,574	1,10,15,567	3,84,91,944	1,48,37,196	14,46,56,270
Special.						
Art Schools	2,72,013	5,261	11,193	64,150	26,556	3,79,173
Law Schools	..	..	..	10,806	..	10,806
Medical Schools	8,94,527	1,740	33,193	5,89,622	88,930	16,08,012
Normal and Training Schools	27,59,927	36,043	41,091	31,947	1,38,626	30,07,634
Engineering Schools*	3,96,562	..	35,000	1,26,415	41,601	5,99,578
Technical and Industrial Schools.	24,37,880	1,31,986	1,32,505	3,26,739	12,43,940	42,73,050
Commercial Schools	81,011	..	572	3,32,191	38,431	4,52,205
Agricultural Schools	57,807	4,415	86	1,541	12,945	76,794
Reformatory Schools	4,43,375	..	500	607	25,887	4,70,369
Schools for Defectives	70,120	1,802	18,870	27,404	1,36,948	2,55,144
Schools for Adults	53,391	15,810	73,072	14,863	50,556	2,07,692
Other Schools	10,96,549	1,64,508	61,786	7,98,167	12,14,651	33,35,661
TOTALS	85,63,162	3,61,565	4,07,868	23,24,452	30,19,071	1,46,76,118
GRAND TOTALS	10,38,80,175	2,61,84,597	1,31,26,142	6,37,84,323	3,38,14,801	24,07,90,038

(a) Includes Rs. 17,80,160 as miscellaneous expenditure (in the United Provinces) of which Rs. 38,700 was met from Government funds, Rs. 4,25,568 from fees and Rs. 13,15,892 from other sources.

* Includes *Survey* Schools.

III-B.—Expenditure on Education for Females.

III-B.—*Expenditure on*

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 3,92,436 spent by the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items :—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

	Government Institutions.					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University and Intermediate Education.						
Arts Colleges	2,20,734	..	..	64,825	2,841	2,88,400
Professional Colleges— Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	79,773	..	..	2,652	489	82,914
Intermediate Colleges	67,328	..	..	22,291	..	89,619
TOTALS	3,67,835	..	..	89,768	3,330	4,60,933
School Education.						
General.						
High Schools	12,40,149	..	..	3,13,582	5,798	15,59,529
Middle Schools— English	2,86,401	..	..	31,947	2,328	3,20,676
Vernacular	3,83,003	..	..	27,373	578	4,10,954
Primary Schools	4,55,468	4,851	..	3,925	499	4,64,743
TOTALS	23,65,021	4,851	..	3,76,827	9,203	27,55,902
Special.						
Medical Schools	1,04,458	..	..	1,500	838	1,06,796
Normal and Training Schools	9,13,331	40	4,565	2,727	2,773	9,23,436
Technical and Industrial Schools.	25,119	..	..	..	..	25,119
Commercial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	240	..	..	..	..	240
Other Schools	21,012	..	210	..	..	21,222
TOTALS	10,64,160	40	4,775	4,227	3,611	10,76,813
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.	37,97,016	4,891	4,775	4,70,822	16,144	42,93,648
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.	2,55,20,206	52,069	9,589	82,80,859	7,07,507	3,45,70,230
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.	2,93,17,222	56,960	14,364	87,51,681	7,23,651	3,88,63,878

Education for Females.

District Board and Municipal Institutions.						
Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	*University and Intermediate Education.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Professional Colleges—Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education
..	..	..	..	..	..	Intermediate Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
						School Education.
						General.
29,254	14,106	27,282	15,044	2,860	88,546	High Schools.
45,165	5,624	1,16,243	19,092	11,330	1,97,454	Middle Schools—English.
1,26,016	58,770	2,65,102	8,855	385	4,59,128	Vernacular.
38,67,106	11,22,313	33,38,722	14,094	35,498	83,77,733	Primary Schools
40,67,541	12,00,813	37,47,349	57,085	50,073	91,22,861	TOTALS.
						Special.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
2,564	..	9,313	..	..	11,877	Normal and Training Schools.
700	..	1,312	..	..	2,012	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools for Adults.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Schools.
3,264	..	10,625	..	..	13,889	TOTALS.
40,70,805	12,00,813	37,57,974	57,085	50,073	91,36,750	GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.
3,31,61,520	1,53,42,202	93,15,760	55,85,468	9,12,431	6,43,17,381	GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.
3,72,32,325	1,65,43,015	1,30,73,734	56,42,553	9,62,504	7,34,54,131	GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.

III-B.—*Expenditure on Education*

	Aided Institutions.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.
	13	14	15	16	17
University and Intermediate Education.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges	54,584	..	2,736	81,256	99,284
Professional Colleges—					
Medicine	1,92,095	..	..	35,316	..
Education	19,660	..	..	5,393	13,441
Intermediate Colleges	1,21,492	..	3,080	87,182	49,696
TOTALS	3,87,831	..	5,816	2,09,147	1,62,421
School Education.					
General.					
High Schools	21,12,349	17,665	1,13,652	28,48,437	17,68,039
Middle Schools—					
English	7,30,344	15,329	61,572	5,78,393	7,55,784
Vernacular	2,84,627	58,314	1,21,757	58,094	3,75,877
Primary Schools	15,91,446	6,33,813	3,58,813	5,26,644	18,29,654
TOTALS	47,18,766	7,25,121	6,55,794	40,11,568	47,29,354
Special.					
Medical Schools	82,850	2,660	8,100	21,551	1,37,812
Normal and Training Schools	3,71,442	60	2,716	46,601	2,59,123
Technical and Industrial Schools	94,219	945	24,297	33,900	2,13,040
Commercial Schools	8,191	..	..	20,080	1,309
Agricultural Schools	360	..	..	..	840
Schools for Adults	4,104	..	200	2,626	11,194
Other Schools	49,909	1,934	7,335	14,683	54,245
TOTALS	6,11,075	5,599	42,648	1,39,441	6,77,563
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES	57,17,672	7,30,720	7,04,258	43,60,156	55,69,338
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES	2,51,40,143	70,47,226	22,77,906	3,60,33,223	1,89,91,687
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL	3,08,57,815	77,77,946	29,82,164	4,03,93,379	2,45,61,025

for Females—contd.

Totals.	Recognised Unaided Institutions. Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.	
18	19	20	21	
Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	*University and Intermediate Education.*
2,37,360	45,222	10,282	55,504	Arts Colleges.
				Professional Colleges—
2,27,411	..	..	..	Medicine.
38,494	1,375	3,223	4,598	Education.
2,61,450	4,705	9,385	14,090	Intermediate Colleges.
7,65,215	51,302	22,890	74,192	TOTALS.
				School Education.
				General.
68,60,142	1,16,073	96,786	2,12,859	High Schools.
				Middle Schools—
21,41,422	39,087	94,572	1,33,659	English.
8,98,669	170	7,526	7,696	Vernacular.
49,40,370	29,834	1,67,308	1,97,142	Primary Schools.
1,48,40,603	1,85,164	3,66,192	5,51,356	TOTALS.
				Special.
2,52,973	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
6,79,942	4,475	34,094	38,569	Normal and Training Schools.
3,66,401	631	24,986	25,617	Technical and Industrial Schools.
29,580	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
1,200	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
18,124	30	2,499	2,529	Schools for Adults.
1,23,106	4,521	10,569	15,090	Other Schools.
14,78,326	9,657	72,148	81,805	TOTALS.
1,70,82,144	2,46,123	4,61,230	7,07,353	GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.
8,94,90,185	88,95,715	29,38,938	1,18,84,653	GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.
10,65,72,329	91,41,838	34,50,168	1,25,92,006	GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.

III-B.—*Expenditure on Education for Females*—concld.

	Total expenditure from					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Totals.
	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Inspection	9,18,925	4,099	93,701	..	1,068	10,17,793
Buildings, etc.	9,55,657	88,151	1,02,535	1,04,148	7,85,047	20,35,538
Miscellaneous	14,56,218	1,13,476	1,67,976	20,33,036	17,35,404	55,06,110
Totals	33,30,800	2,05,726	3,64,212	21,37,184	25,21,519	85,59,441
University and Intermediate Education.						
Arts Colleges	2,77,718	..	2,736	1,91,303	1,10,007	5,81,764
Professional Colleges—						
Medicine	1,92,095	..	..	35,316	..	2,27,411
Education	99,433	..	..	9,420	17,153	1,26,006
Intermediate Colleges	1,88,820	..	3,080	1,14,178	59,081	3,65,159
Totals	7,58,066	..	5,816	3,50,217	1,86,241	13,00,340
School Education.						
General.						
High Schools	33,83,328	31,771	1,41,114	32,93,136	18,71,727	87,21,076
Middle Schools—						
English	10,61,960	20,953	1,77,815	6,68,519	8,63,964	27,93,211
Vernacular	7,93,646	1,17,084	3,86,859	94,492	3,84,366	17,76,447
Primary Schools	59,14,020	17,60,977	36,97,535	5,74,497	20,32,959	1,39,79,988
Totals	1,11,52,954	19,30,785	44,03,323	46,30,644	51,53,016	2,72,70,722
Special.						
Medical Schools	1,87,308	2,660	8,100	23,051	1,38,650	3,59,769
Normal and Training Schools	12,87,337	100	16,594	53,803	2,95,990	16,53,824
Technical and Industrial Schools	1,20,038	945	25,609	34,531	2,38,026	4,19,149
Commercial Schools	8,191	..	..	20,080	1,309	29,580
Agricultural Schools	360	..	..	..	840	1,200
Schools for Adults	4,344	..	200	2,656	13,693	20,893
Other Schools	70,921	1,934	7,545	19,204	64,814	1,64,418
Totals	16,78,499	5,639	58,048	1,53,325	7,53,322	26,48,833
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.	1,60,20,319	21,42,150	48,31,399	72,71,370	86,14,098	3,97,79,336
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.	10,38,80,175	2,61,84,597	1,31,26,142	6,37,84,323	3,38,14,801	24,07,90,038
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.	12,08,00,494	(a) 2,83,26,747	(b) 1,79,57,541	7,10,55,693	4,24,28,899	28,05,69,374

(a) Includes Rs. 26,41,095 contributed by the Government of Bihar.

(b) Includes Rs. 1,93,618 contributed by the Government of Bihar.

IV-A.— Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education.

IV-A. Race or Creed of Male

	Anglo Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.
	1	2	3	4	5
Total Population	163,579	1,842,341	90,572,700	35,212,633	6,264,817
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
Classes					
Primary I	5,256	103,781	2,185,713	1,183,296	131,632
II	2,517	46,929	1,222,012	472,235	40,431
III	2,528	37,334	959,274	333,459	29,600
IV	2,508	32,816	765,760	213,507	22,900
V	2,397	20,053	484,843	135,346	9,479
**Middle* VI	2,414	12,855	303,492	77,090	7,671
VII	1,988	10,377	233,138	58,173	8,421
VIII	1,661	9,236	199,622	47,104	3,128
**High* IX	1,182	4,654	99,973	24,951	3,212
X	808	3,448	85,558	21,537	2,568
XI	631	2,575	70,415	14,606	139
XII	31	376	14,298	2,307	..
TOTALS	23,921	284,434	6,624,098	2,583,611	259,181
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.					
Intermediate classes—					
1st year	235	834	19,984	4,409	231
2nd year	221	762	20,831	4,438	357
Degree classes—					
1st year	100	451	9,829	2,175	84
2nd year	99	424	11,178	2,389	134
3rd year	..	28	290	89	..
Post-graduate classes—					
1st year	20	73	2,137	405	11
2nd year	4	46	1,602	340	4
Research students	1	6	219	36	..
TOTALS	680	2,624	66,070	14,281	821
No. of scholars in recognised institutions	24,601	287,058	6,690,168	2,597,892	260,002
No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions	19	6,643	179,854	176,371	193,740
GRAND TOTALS	24,620	293,701	6,870,022	2,774,263	453,742

*Please draw two broad lines across the table indicating the stages where the High and Middle Departments High and Middle Departments begin.)

(*a*) Includes 12 students (1 Hindu and 11 Muhammadans)

(*b*) Includes 10 students in the 4th year class in N. W. F.

(*c*) Includes 1,086 Hindus, 151 Muhammadans and 4

(*d*) Includes 515 students who reside in rural areas in the

(*e*) Excludes 138 pupils reading purely classics in Assam and 20 students of Mercara and Saniversante Primary

(*f*) Excludes 152 students in the Oriental College in the Punjab, 51 students reading Law in Orissa and 34 students Assam and in the Administered Area in Central India Agency, respectively.

(*g*) Includes 1 student in the 4th year class in N. W. F

(*h*) Excludes 9,925, 50,644 and 27,667 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered

Scholars receiving General Education.

Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 years.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
50,423	1,802,681	4,072,772	(*h*) 139,981,946			
1,049	42,695	50,115	3,703,537	2,996,076	29,079	936
753	23,117	26,831	1,834,825	1,489,408	37,818	773
837	18,818	21,621	1,403,471	1,115,966	41,003	862
913	16,286	17,330	1,072,020	812,724	47,836	985
936	11,617	9,591	674,262	476,200	35,111	859
974	9,680	6,416	420,592	269,345	23,925	1,079
875	6,952	4,619	324,543	193,709	20,588	1,948
786	5,891	3,497	270,925	152,119	22,469	4,246
711	3,438	1,771	139,892	56,914	6,458	1,760
612	2,815	1,388	118,734	47,125	7,140	3,051
539	86	959	89,950	35,868	6,938	3,578
536	25	440	18,013	6,928	3,016	1,596
9,521	141,420	144,578	(*e*) 10,070,764	7,652,382	282,281	21,663
230	764	368	27,055	9,998	1,965	1,603
219	719	342	27,889	10,397	2,608	2,353
89	344	159	13,231	4,582	1,893	1,732
108	407	171	14,910	5,513	2,464	2,400
1	13	1	(*a*) 422	(*b*) 99	(*g*) 62	(*g*) 57
31	63	33	2,773	794	659	637
29	37	28	2,090	567	587	571
11	3	2	278	43	83	83
718	2,350	1,104	(c) & (*f*) 89,889	(*d*) 32,508	10,231	9,436
10,239	143,770	145,682	10,160,653	7,684,890	292,512	31,099
588	6,160	9,448	572,823	392,010	6,939	1,678
10,827	149,930	155,130	10,733,476	8,076,900	299,451	32,777

begin. (These lines could not be drawn as there is no uniformity in the different Provinces as to the stages where the

in the 4th year class in N. W. F. Province.

Province.

others in the United Provinces not shown in details.

United Provinces not shown in details.

Schools in Coorg reading Carpentry and Weaving only.

of B. T. class in Assam, also excludes 1,123, 185 and 79 students reading in school stages in colleges in the Punjab

Province.

Areas in Hyderabad and Central India Agency, respectively.

IV-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars

	Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.
	1	2	3	4	5
Total Population	105,211	1,783,461	86,055,324	31,794,324	6,425,083
SCHOOL EDUCATION.					
Classes					
Primary I	5,834	81,591	868,463	479,273	119,849
II	2,612	31,200	345,572	121,695	29,301
III	2,620	22,805	236,469	67,418	18,488
IV	2,607	18,571	149,287	27,840	9,876
V	2,460	12,838	80,038	12,120	2,538
Middle VI	2,293	8,863	36,507	3,764	1,808
VII	1,985	7,317	24,927	2,673	1,676
VIII	1,465	5,558	14,175	1,794	510
High IX	1,065	2,099	6,980	768	533
X	701	1,470	4,718	481	319
XI	457	898	3,215	186	7
XII	13	101	917	29	..
TOTALS	24,102	193,311	1,771,268	717,841	184,905
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.					
Intermediate classes—					
1st year	83	322	1,389	134	31
2nd year	65	328	1,063	103	57
Degree classes—					
1st year	43	154	552	60	12
2nd year	45	166	427	38	18
3rd year	1	4	17	..	..
Post-graduate classes—					
1st year	8	37	111	4	2
2nd year	..	10	91	7	..
Research students	1	2	10	..	..
TOTALS	246	1,023	3,660	346	120
No. of scholars in recognised institutions	24,348	194,334	1,774,928	718,187	185,025
No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions	13	3,210	40,632	80,628	8,256
GRAND TOTALS	24,361	197,544	1,815,560	798,815	193,281

(a) Excludes 11 students in the special class of the Queen Mary College, Lahore, 1 girl reading purely classics

(b) Excludes 151 students reading in School Stages in Colleges in the Punjab and includes 3 students of St. Agnes

(c) Includes 4 girls reading in the Oriental Department of the Lucknow University not shown in details.

(d) Excludes 9,724, 41,491 and 21,303 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered

receiving General Education.

Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 14 years.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
46,356	1,418,143	4,027,151	(*d*) 131,655,053	..	..	..
1,211	17,549	13,439	1,587,209	1,098,745	8,573	387
794	6,096	6,316	543,586	378,894	7,048	358
958	4,861	4,788	358,407	228,209	7,940	626
961	3,575	3,331	215,848	120,456	7,249	1,007
832	2,625	1,942	115,393	59,474	4,008	1,134
925	866	1,096	56,122	16,221	2,030	830
767	630	770	40,745	10,571	1,689	1,034
579	525	289	24,895	5,235	789	585
525	178	159	12,288	977	308	250
379	124	104	8,296	532	202	180
261	6	61	5,091	284	182	167
251	1	25	1,337	65	56	51
8,443	37,036	32,311	(*a*) 2,969,217	1,910,663	40,074	6,609
77	54	38	2,128	276	71	71
79	44	20	1,759	211	68	68
49	17	16	903	109	51	50
50	13	11	768	91	59	59
..	..	..	22	..	4	4
9	..	2	173	2	9	9
8	3	2	121	1	10	10
2	..	..	15	1	..	..
274	131	89	(*b*) & (*c*) 5,893	691	272	271
8,717	37,167	32,400	2,975,110	1,911,354	40,346	6,880
368	4,024	1,702	138,833	93,485	1,174	143
9,085	41,191	34,102	3,113,943	2,004,839	41,520	7,023

and 3 students of St. Agnes' School in Assam which is classed as High School in Table II-B.
High School in Assam

Areas in Hyderabad and Central India Agency, respectively.

V-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars

	Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
School Education.						
Art Schools	11	78	1,527	271	29	41
Law Schools	..	..	137	17	..	..
Medical Schools	7	117	5,055	740	39	5
Normal and Training Schools	4	2,904	12,384	3,622	605	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	13	44	1,292	251	58	23
Technical and Industrial Schools.	296	3,038	15,453	4,349	60	183
Commercial Schools	150	982	10,145	702	323	352
Agricultural Schools	..	82	321	52	2	..
Reformatory Schools	11	130	1,750	798	311	3
Schools for Defectives	25	196	732	113	31	18
Schools for Adults	1	248	20,007	15,559	374	4
Other Schools	11	425	47,978	82,416	13,361	2
Totals	529	8,244	116,781	108,890	15,193	631
University and Intermediate Education.						
Law	9	74	5,468	877	33	51
Medicine	124	219	3,598	538	20	74
Education	46	109	983	291	19	4
Engineering	31	107	1,505	209	16	73
Agriculture	3	55	746	142	..	7
Commerce	2	43	2,804	188	3	83
Technology	..	..	68	2	...	2
Forestry	1	8	41	19	2	1
Veterinary Science	4	37	243	136	30	1
Totals	220	652	15,456	2,402	123	296
GRAND TOTALS	749	8,896	132,237	111,292	15,316	927

(*a*) Includes 51 students in Orissa (shown against Arts and Science in Table II-A) reading Law
(*b*) Includes 34 students in the B. T. class in Assam (shown against Arts and Science in Table
(*c*) Excludes 196 students not reading the University course in Bihar.
(*d*) Includes 20 students of Mercara and Saniversante Primary Schools in Coorg (shown under

receiving Vocational and Special Education.

Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 years.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						School Education.
39	26	2,022	685	188	168	Art Schools.
..	..	154	76	154	154	Law Schools.
133	42	6,138	2,286	1,176	1,071	Medical Schools.
85	141	19,745	14,910	8,651	8,158	Normal and Training Schools.
43	14	1,738	602	165	161	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
326	518	(*d*) 24,223	8,498	2,838	2,380	Technical and Industrial Schools.
35	95	12,784	1,963	1,230	1,000	Commercial Schools.
..	..	457	330	86	74	Agricultural Schools.
12	18	3,033	948	74	30	Reformatory Schools.
6	29	1,150	362	7	4	Schools for Defectives.
628	151	36,972	23,385	14,382	11,801	Schools for Adults.
468	482	145,143	107,269	14,601	9,857	Other Schools.
1,775	1,516	253,559	161,314	43,552	34,858	Totals.
						University and Intermediate Education.
140	183	(*a*) 6,835	1,816	2,060	1,990	Law.
107	175	4,855	1,235	976	976	Medicine.
49	5	(*b*) 1,506	362	809	805	Education.
75	41	(*c*) 2,057	821	265	264	Engineering.
47	6	1,006	508	165	160	Agriculture.
10	127	3,260	1,195	559	540	Commerce.
..	3	75	8	11	11	Technology.
2	..	74	..	25	25	Forestry.
39	2	492	91	46	45	Veterinary Science.
469	542	20,160	6,036	4,916	4,816	Totals.
2,244	2,058	273,719	167,350	48,468	39,674	GRAND TOTALS.

only.
II-A).

School Education, General—Primary School in Table II-A) reading Carpentry and Weaving only

V-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars

——	Anglo-Indians. and Europeans	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
School Education.						
Medical Schools . . .	13	360	370	144	13	5
Normal and Training Schools	255	3,166	2,955	759	313	28
Technical and Industrial Schools.	45	2,251	2,930	568	29	398
Commercial Schools . .	248	66	47	3	26	19
Agricultural Schools . .	..	51	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults . .	3	16	862	104	..	133
Other Schools . . .	77	593	2,622	2,817	507	33
TOTALS .	641	6,503	9,786	4,395	888	616
University and Intermediate Education.						
Medicine	37	76	243	40	5	33
Education	98	123	136	34	36	2
Law	..	4	13	..	2	4
Agriculture . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce	1	..	1	..	..	4
Technology . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTALS .	136	203	393	74	43	44
GRAND TOTALS .	777	6,706	10,179	4,469	931	660

(*a*) Includes 8 girls in an Art school for Males in the Punjab.

receiving Vocational and Special Education.

Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 14 years.	———
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						School Education.
50	9	964	71	78	78	Medical Schools.
88	45	7,609	3,057	1,834	1,746	Normal and Training Schools.
89	43	(a) 6,353	1,261	998	991	Technical and Industria Schools.
..	6	415	10	22	22	Commercial Schools.
..	3	54	54	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	8	1,126	156	553	551	Schools for Adults.
115	162	6,926	5,217	398	250	Other Schools.
342	276	23,447	9,826	3,883	3,638	TOTALS.
						University and Intermediate Education.
19	22	475	19	9	9	Medicine.
10	9	448	19	27	27	Education.
..	1	24	..	1	1	Law.
..	1	2	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	.	6	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology.
29	33	955	38	37	37	TOTALS.
371	309	24,402	9,864	3,920	3,675	GRAND TOTALS.

VI-A.

	Trained Teachers with the following educational qualifications :				
	A Degree.	Passed Matric. or School Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifications.
	1	2	3	4	5
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.					
Primary Schools.					
Government	22	283	1,675	1,171	8
Local Board and Municipal	148	4,940	70,583	37,017	336
Aided	103	4,972	49,506	18,294	490
Unaided	3	72	1,446	494	6
TOTALS	276	10,267	123,210	56,976	840
Middle Schools.					
Government	74	423	311	18	5
Local Board and Municipal	548	2,406	20,339	955	272
Aided	313	1,798	4,580	1,005	182
Unaided	122	345	888	19	9
TOTALS	1,057	4,972	26,118	1,997	468
High Schools.					
Government	2,719	1,183	782	89	145
Local Board and Municipal	1,694	1,570	478	104	622
Aided	5,603	4,246	2,328	389	815
Unaided	577	401	492	10	12
TOTALS	10,593	7,400	4,080	592	1,594
GRAND TOTALS	11,926	22,639	153,408	59,565	2,902

Men Teachers.

Untrained Teachers.				Total Trained Teachers.	Total Untrained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.	——
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.					
Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
							CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
							Primary Schools.
2	2	37	451	3,159	492	3,651	Government.
140	39	4,368	30,388	113,024	34,935	147,959	Local Board and Municipa
81	176	18,776	78,807	73,365	97,840	171,205	Aided.
8	12	2,454	8,762	2,021	11,236	13,257	Unaided.
231	229	25,635	118,408	191.569	144,503	336,072	TOTALS.
							Middle Schools.
11	26	28	67	831	132	963	Government.
53	200	731	2,953	24,520	3,937	28,457	Local Board and Municipal.
266	578	3,146	5,985	7,878	9,975	17,853	Aided.
81	202	678	2,071	1,383	3,032	4,415	Unaided.
411	1,006	4,583	11,076	34,612	17,076	51,688	TOTALS.
							High Schools.
116	370	238	614	4,918	1,338	6,256	Government.
142	181	207	618	4,468	1,148	5,616	Local Board and Municipal.
2,644	3,491	3,518	5,897	13,381	15,550	28,931	Aided.
1,554	2,128	1,782	3,272	1,492	8,736	10,228	Unaided.
4,456	6,170	5,745	10,401	24,259	26,772	51,031	TOTALS.
5,098	7,405	35,963	139,885	250,440	188,351	438,791	GRAND TOTALS.

VI-B.—

——	Trained Teachers with the following educational qualifications:				
	A Degree.	Passed Matric. or School Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifi-cations.
	1	2	3	4	5
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.					
Primary Schools.					
Government	4	110	434	426	15
Local Board and Municipal	4	434	5,479	5,876	52
Aided	36	874	6,098	2,967	190
Unaided	1	10	127	71	1
TOTALS	45	1,428	12,138	9,340	258
Middle Schools.					
Government	43	141	502	90	7
Local Board and Municipal	15	96	524	216	11
Aided	145	856	1,670	728	85
Unaided	10	49	55	12	3
TOTALS	213	1,142	2,751	1,046	106
High Schools.					
Government	194	293	255	8	33
Local Board and Municipal	17	29	55	57	7
Aided	755	1,874	606	189	144
Unaided	24	51	16	4	5
TOTALS	990	2,247	932	258	189
GRAND TOTALS	1,248	4,817	15,821	10,644	553

Women Teachers.

Untrained Teachers.				Total Trained Teachers.	Total Untrained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.	———
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.					
Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
							CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
							Primary Schools.
..	..	20	237	989	257	1,246	Government.
19	34	615	4,973	11,845	5,641	17,486	Local Board and Municipal.
23	52	1,867	8,215	10,165	10,157	20,322	Aided.
1	11	193	774	210	979	1,189	Unaided.
43	97	2,695	14,199	23,209	17,034	40,243	TOTALS.
							Middle Schools.
2	9	112	130	783	253	1,036	Government.
12	9	108	396	862	525	1,387	Local Board and Municipal.
69	83	403	1,164	3,484	1,719	5,203	Aided.
5	7	32	128	129	172	301	Unaided.
88	108	655	1,818	5,258	2,669	7,927	TOTALS.
							High Schools.
27	36	34	68	783	165	948	Government.
1	..	14	9	165	24	189	Local Board and Municipal.
263	364	390	841	3,568	1,858	5,426	Aided.
15	48	22	75	100	160	260	Unaided.
306	448	460	993	4,616	2,207	6,823	TOTALS.
437	653	3,810	17,010	33,083	21,910	54,993	GRAND TOTALS.

VII.—Anglo-Indian and

Total Anglo-Indian and European population.	Male	163,579	Percentage to
	Female	105,211	Males.
	Total . . .	268,790	19·87

	Institutions.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Number of females in institutions for males and *vice versa*.	Number of Non-Europeans on roll.*	Teachers.	
					Trained.	Untrained.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Institutions for Males.						
Arts College . . .	7	463	2	124	81	9
Training Colleges . .	1	24	..	..	..	..
High Schools . . .	75	19,787	1,287	5,921	767	363
Middle Schools . . .	32	5,290	1,507	1,425	203	61
Primary Schools . . .	44	3,332	1,153	629	143	55
Training Schools . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools . . .	1	26	10	..	2	3
TOTALS .	160	28,922	3,959	8,099	1,196	491
Institutions for Females.						
Arts Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Colleges . .	3	86	..	1	11	..
High Schools . . .	113	22 508	3,986	5,809	1,176	358
Middle Schools . . .	52	6,641	1,899	1,728	295	89
Primary Schools . . .	60	4,619	1,635	1,472	168	92
Training Schools . .	8	232	12	36	33	3
Technical and Industrial Schools.	1	23	..	9	5	..
Commercial Schools . .	3	102	..	21	8	1
Other Schools . . .	3	65	..	14	5	1
TOTALS .	243	34,276	7,532	9,090	1,701	544
GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS.	403	63,198	—	17,189	2,897	1,035

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 53,106 spent by the Public Works Department.

" Miscellaneous " includes the following main items :—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

Inspection . . . . . .
Buildings, etc. . . . . .
Miscellaneous . . . . . .

TOTALS . . . .

GRAND TOTALS . . . .

*The term " non-Europeans "

†Include both District Board

European Education.

Anglo-Indian and European population of those at school.

Females.	Total.
29·18	23·51

Expenditure from				Total Expenditure.	
Govt. funds.	Local funds.†	Fees.	Other sources.		
7	8	9	10	11	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	*Institutions for Males.*
1,86,177	..	1,65,308	87,500	4,38,985	Arts Colleges.
13,186	..	..	..	13,186	Training Colleges.
10,85,326	5,888	15,19,796	7,58,367	33,69,377	High Schools.
1,98,328	..	1,78,968	1,58,399	5,35,695	Middle Schools.
79,905	420	92,401	1,15,447	2,88,173	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
6,871	..	2,740	..	9,611	Other Schools.
15,69,793	6,308	19,59,213	11,19,713	46,55,027	TOTALS.
					Institutions for Females.
..	..	..	..	..	Arts Colleges.
60,783	..	7,425	3,330	71,538	Training Colleges.
11,76,873	19,596	12,87,739	6,32,954	31,17,162	High Schools.
2,35,522	2,126	1,99,142	1,62,389	5,99,179	Middle Schools.
1,10,344	..	1,38,342	1,48,332	3,97,018	Primary Schools.
32,810	..	17,061	31,138	81,009	Training Schools.
1,000	..	10	4,045	5,055	Technical and Industrial Schools.
5,871	..	12,223	674	18,768	Commercial Schools.
12,071	..	3,321	2,792	18,184	Other Schools.
16,35,274	21,722	16,65,263	9,85,654	43,07,913	TOTALS.
32,05,067	28,030	36,24,476	21,05,367	89,62,940	GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS.
97,552	..	..	..	97,552	Inspection.
2,88,386	..	1,42,201	7,94,128	12,06,715	Buildings, etc.
9,74,873	6,780	25,33,930	15,96,709	51,12,292	Miscellaneous.
13,60,811	6,780	26,58,131	23,90,837	64,16,559	TOTALS.
45,65,878	34,810	62,82,607	44,96,204	1,53,79,499	GRAND TOTALS.

does not include Anglo-Indians and domiciled Europeans.
and Municipal Funds

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
DEGREE EXAMINATIONS. *Arts and Science.*						
D. Litt.	1	..	1	1	..	1
Ph. D.	9	9	18	7	4	11
D. Sc.	5	8	13	4	4	8
M. A.	1,530	511	2,041	1,114	304	1,418
M. Sc.	465	48	513	362	28	390
B. A. (Honours)	1,401	114	1,515	1,125	68	1,193
B. Sc. (Honours)	457	36	493	376	19	395
B. A. (Pass)	11,012	3,672	14,684	6,131	1,426	7,557
B. Sc. (Pass)	2,722	332	3,054	1,843	167	2,010
Law.						
Master of Law	5	50	55	2	13	15
Bachelor of Law	4,272	335	4,607	2,785	214	2,999
Medicine.†						
M. D.	24	1	25	7	1	8
M. B. B. S.	1,457	..	1,457	525	..	525
L. M. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. S. M. F. (*a*)	30	..	30	20	..	20
M. S.	8	1	9	2	..	2
M. Obstetrics	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. Hyg.	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Hyg.	5	..	5	2	..	2
D. P. H.	24	..	24	20	..	20
D. O.	1	..	1	1	..	1
B. Sc. (Sanitary)	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	10	24	34	7	16	23

*I.e., appearing from a recognised

†The result of F. C. P. S. examination in Bombay was l
3 males appeared

(*a*) The figures shown against this sub-head include 27 males

tion Results.

Females						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						DEGREE EXAMINATIONS. *Arts and Science.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Litt.
..	1	1	..	..	..	Ph. D.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Sc.
94	11	105	59	7	66	M. A.
6	4	10	5	4	9	M. Sc.
167	6	173	155	4	159	B. A. (Honours).
11	..	11	9	..	9	B. Sc. (Honours).
548	364	912	410	209	619	B. A. (Pass).
53	13	66	40	7	47	B. Sc. (Pass).
						Law.
..	1	1	..	..	..	Master of Law.
6	..	6	4	..	4	Bachelor of Law.
						Medicine.†
1	..	1	..	..	..	M. D.
92	..	92	41	..	41	M. B. B. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	L. M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S. M. F. (*a*).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. Obstetrics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Hyg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Hyg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. P. H.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. O.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Sc. (Sanitary).
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. T. M. (Calcutta).

institution.
male appeared but could not pass ; B. D. S. in Punjab—
and 3 passed.
appeared for M. M. F. (Bengal) out of whom 18 passed.

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Engineering.†						
Master of E. E. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E. E. . .	203	7	210	170	3	173
Bachelor of C. E. . .	200	6	206	142	2	144
Bachelor of M. E. . .	50	7	57	35	2	37
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.	19	..	19	17	..	17
Education.						
M. Ed.	8	1	9	8	..	8
B. E., B. T. & L. T. . .	991	209	1,200	806	111	917
Commerce.						
Master of Commerce . .	3	..	3	3	..	3
Bachelor of Commerce .	805	137	942	471	74	545
Technology.						
Master of Technology .	16	..	16	16	..	16
Bachelor of Technology .	18	..	18	18	..	18
Agriculture.						
Master of Agriculture .	2	..	2	2	..	2
Bachelor of Agriculture .	207	9	216	151	8	159
Intermediate Examinations.						
Intermediate of Arts .	20,406	5,033	25,439	10,847	1,974	12,821
Intermediate in Science .	6,875	650	7,525	3,902	312	4,214
Licentiate of Civil Engineering.	85	8	93	67	7	74
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.	2,594	95	2,689	1,187	60	1,247
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce.	827	31	858	512	23	535
Licentiate of Agriculture .	303	3	306	216	1	217
Veterinary Examinations .	315	..	315	212	..	212

*I.e., appearing from a recognised

†Including the Diploma Examin-

Results—contd.

Females.						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						Engineering.†
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of E. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of E. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of C. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of M. E.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.
						Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. Ed.
199	44	243	167	37	204	B. E., B. T. & L. T.
						Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Commerce.
						Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Bachelor of Technology.
						Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Master of Agriculture.
1	..	1	1	..	1	Bachelor of Agriculture.
						Intermediate Examinations.
1,487	754	2,241	941	384	1,325	Intermediate of Arts.
237	43	280	143	26	169	Intermediate in Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Licentiate of Civil Engineering.
653	24	677	416	14	430	Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.
3	..	3	2	..	2	Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Licentiate of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Examinations.

institution.
tion of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.						
(*a*) *On completion of High School course.*						
Matriculation	61,229	14,546	75,775	36,335	4,145	40,480
School Final, etc.†	33,440	6,095	39,535	25,987	3,351	29,338
Anglo-Indian and European High Schools‡	430	26	456	241	7	248
Cambridge School Certificate§	649	253	902	394	38	432
(*b*) *On completion of Middle School course.*						
Cambridge Junior	603	3	606	463	1	464
Anglo-Indian and European Middle.	830	..	830	573	..	573
Anglo-Vernacular Middle	101,932	928	102,860	79,358	319	79,677
Vernacular Middle ¶	74,507	10,275	84,782	43,573	4,645	48,218
(*c*) *On completion of Primary course.*						
Upper Primary	311,352	2,199	313,551	238,601	691	239,292
Lower Primary	643,470	743	644,213	500,812	674	501,486
(*d*) *On completion of Vocational course.*						
For teachers' certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher	8,310	5,550	13,860	5,181	1,445	6,626
Vernacular, Lower	6,781	1,628	8,409	5,261	810	6,071
At Art Schools	1,053	10	1,063	750	6	756
At Law Schools	43	..	43	43	..	43
At Medical Schools	3,247	32	3,279	1,755	20	1,775
At Engineering Schools**	657	809	1,466	519	499	1,018
At Technical and Industrial Schools.	3,405	1,611	5,016	2,825	814	3,639
At Commercial Schools	2,449	7,905	10,354	1,352	2,930	4,282
At Agricultural Schools	110	1	111	94	1	95
At Other Schools	10,488	219	10,707	6,430	145	6,575

I. e., appearing from a recognised
†Includes figures for High School examina-
‡Includes figures for Cambridge Higher Cer-
§In the Cambridge Higher School Certificate
||Includes figures for Vernacular Middle
¶In the vernacular Upper Middle examina-
**Include Survey Schools.

Results--concld.

Females.						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.
						(*a*) *On completion of High School course.*
3,310	2,732	6,042	1,823	1,427	3,250	Matriculation.
1,887	634	2,521	1,492	341	1,833	School Final, etc.
290	7	297	192	2	194	Anglo-Indian and European High Schools.
461	15	476	312	3	315	Cambridge School Certificate.
						(*b*) *On completion of Middle School course.*
573	4	577	424	2	426	Cambridge Junior.
647	..	647	504	..	504	Anglo-Indian and European Middle.
‖9,472	‖346	‖9,818	‖7,654	‖149	‖7,803	Anglo-Vernacular Middle.
9,850	1,868	11,718	5,106	779	5,885	Vernacular Middle.
						(*c*) *On completion of Primary course.*
37,606	1,069	38,675	26,067	461	26,528	Upper Primary.
115,521	177	115,698	88,467	123	88,590	Lower Primary.
						(*d*) *On completion of Vocational course.*
						For teachers' certificates—
3,223	797	4,020	1,619	251	1,870	Vernacular, Higher.
1,256	150	1,406	846	93	939	Vernacular, Lower.
38	9	47	19	4	23	At Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Law Schools.
268	..	268	186	..	186	At Medical Schools.
..	3	3	..	1	1	At Engineering Schools.
335	491	826	231	273	504	At Technical and Industrial Schools.
8	50	58	2	17	19	At Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Agricultural Schools.
152	1	153	93	1	94	At Other Schools.

institution.
tion in the United Provinces.
tificate examination in the Central Provinces and Berar.
examination 10 males appeared and 1 passed, 6 females appeared and 5 passed in the United Provinces.
examination in North-West Frontier Province.
tion 1,214 females appeared and 720 passed in the United Provinces.

IX.—Statistics of educational

Types of Institutions.	No. of Institutions and Scholars.							
	Government.		District Board.		Private.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Recognised Institutions.								
For Males.								
Arts Colleges	2	268	1	117	24	6,085	27	6,470
Professional Colleges	2	504	..	..	..	(a) 28	2	532
High Schools	23	5,652	162	47,317	1,282	273,533	1,467	326,502
Middle Schools	56	6,456	4,807	629,386	3,345	330,694	8,208	966,536
Primary Schools	2,125	90,132	58,271	3,594,066	92,313	4,032,627	152,709	7,716,825
Training Schools	244	14,263	25	329	42	2,561	311	17,153
Agricultural Schools	3	135	1	33	3	85	7	253
Schools for Adults	6	152	255	6,515	719	18,369	980	25,036
Other Schools	42	1,820	11	221	2,408	103,682	2,461	105,723
Totals	2,503	119,382	63,533	4,277,984	100,136	4,767,664	166,172	9,165,030
For Females.								
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	1	129	2	362	12	2,117	15	2,608
Middle Schools	12	1,210	68	6,737	120	13,806	200	21,753
Primary Schools	218	12,367	6,391	332,511	20,961	664,643	27,570	1,009,521
Training Schools	67	2,844	..	..	47	1,976	114	4,820
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	1	54	1	54
Schools for Adults	..	..	..	..	4	162	4	162
Other Schools	1	23	..	..	26	1,900	27	1,923
Totals.	299	16,573	6,461	339,610	21,171	684,658	27,931	1,040,841
Grand totals for all Recognised Institutions.	2,802	135,955	69,994	4,617,594	121,307	5,452,322	194,103	10,205,871
II. Unrecognised Institutions.								
For Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,757	477,636
For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,400	71,859
Totals	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,157	549,495
Grand Totals for all Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	223,260	10,755,366

(a) Represents scholars in the Pundits' Training Class of the Annamalai University.

institutions in rural areas.

Expenditure on Institutions.				No of Teachers.				
From Government Funds.	From District Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total expenditure.	In Government Institutions.	In District Board Institutions.	In Private Institutions.	Total.	Types of Institutions.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					I. Recognised Institutions. *For Males.*
4,42,107	44,429	8,07,385	12,93,921	24	31	484	539	Arts Colleges.
2,73,031	..	1,49,619	4,22,650	69	..	..	69	Professional Colleges.
24,36,783	15,00,633	93,83,807	1,33,21,223	308	2,712	14,469	17,489	High Schools.
70,57,247	55,29,525	52,11,924	1,77,98,696	282	23,822	16,850	40,954	Middle Schools.
2,80,24,499	1,78,13,982	92,75,483	5,51,13,964	3,093	118,998	154,233	276,324	Primary Schools.
26,47,788	45,959	1,91,108	28,84,855	887	1,095	611	2,593	Training Schools.
22,460	3,853	7,073	33,386	12	3	13	28	Agricultural Schools.
25,697	17,551	22,605	65,853	6	172	663	841	Schools for Adults.
6,62,077	1,68,785	12,45,109	20,75,971	90	29	6,283	6,402	Other Schools.
4,15,91,689	2,51,24,717	2,62,94,113	9,30,10,519	4,771	146,862	193,606	345,239	Totals.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*For Females.* Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Professional Colleges.
1,76,229	19,869	1,77,007	3,73,105	13	19	135	167	High Schools.
1,88,887	97,639	2,21,924	5,08,450	51	289	734	1,074	Middle Schools.
33,60,010	17,99,836	9,64,616	61,24,462	475	11,240	24,530	36,245	Primary Schools.
8,82,398	10,221	1,59,479	10,52,098	310	..	260	570	Training Schools.
360	..	840	1,200	..	..	2	2	Agricultural Schools.
309	..	938	1,247	..	..	6	6	Schools for Adults.
18,383	785	51,309	70,477	1	..	118	119	Other Schools.
46,26,576	19,28,350	15,76,113	81,31,039	850	11,548	25,785	38,183	Totals.
4,62,18,265	2,70,53,067	2,78,70,226	10,11,41,558	5,621	158,410	219,391	383,422	Grand totals for all Recognised Institutions.

Explanatory notes :—

(1) Figures for *urban* area (*i.e.*, municipal, cantonment, notified and small town committee areas) are excluded from this table.

(2) The expenditure on institutions includes expenditure on buildings and miscellaneous charges incurred on the schools.

(3) The total number of pupils from rural areas, who are under instruction, is shown in column 11 of Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B.

(4) This table includes statistics relating to *training schools*, whether situated in urban or in rural areas, in which the majority of the students are being trained for employment in *rural* areas. It does not include the returns of training institutions located in rural areas, the majority of the students in which are trained for schools in *urban* areas.

X.—*Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education* (Quinquennial).

Class.	Primary.*				Middle.*				High.*				Totals.
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI.	XII.	
Ages—													
Below 5 .	83,199	1,874	194	53	47	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,393
5 to 6 . .	1,112,830	84,668	8,009	720	522	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,206,776
6 to 7 . .	1,489,719	336,972	65,876	9,661	2,024	128	9	1	..	..	..	..	1,904,390
7 to 8 . .	1,166,664	522,933	215,495	53,657	10,569	1,432	242	10	2	..	..	..	1,971,004
8 to 9 . .	728,534	540,829	357,639	150,764	41,724	8,909	1,423	224	80	3	..	..	1,830,129
9 to 10 . .	373,846	414,962	394,755	237,857	100,688	28,602	7,041	1,144	325	129	2	..	1,559,351
10 to 11 . .	182,243	247,762	318,068	279,108	152,953	61,867	22,783	5,664	1,192	357	3	1	1,272,001
11 to 12 . .	84,133	124,557	202,825	237,978	166,489	97,804	51,149	18,400	4,545	1,148	165	12	989,205
12 to 13 . .	35,992	57,086	107,969	158,889	138,803	100,442	72,938	41,665	13,004	3,426	797	66	731,077
13 to 14 . .	14,640	25,649	51,656	85,870	89,856	79,339	73,530	58,778	27,823	11,338	3,130	444	522,053
14 to 15 . .	6,913	10,443	22,334	41,829	48,731	49,420	58,049	58,449	34,473	23,140	9,722	1,259	364,762
15 to 16 . .	3,815	4,475	8,772	17,741	21,619	26,843	39,469	46,150	29,951	28,647	19,360	2,673	249,515
16 to 17 . .	2,508	2,257	3,832	7,467	9,112	12,990	21,187	31,330	19,373	24,532	21,570	3,697	159,855
17 to 18 . .	1,442	1,169	1,604	2,979	3,613	5,256	10,089	17,823	11,309	15,671	16,644	4,074	91,673
18 to 19 . .	1,121	721	967	1,344	1,495	2,167	4,494	9,182	5,987	9,817	10,799	3,069	51,163
19 to 20 . .	775	590	698	732	668	784	1,723	4,246	2,684	5,376	6,610	2,167	27,053
Over 20 . .	2,372	1,464	1,185	1,239	742	678	1,162	2,754	1,432	3,446	6,239	1,888	24,601
Totals .	5,290,746	2,378,411	1,761,878	1,287,888	789,655	476,714	365,288	295,820	152,180	127,030	95,041	19,350	(a) 13,040,001

*Vide footnote (*) on page 28.

X.—*Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education* (Quinquennial)—contd.

Class.	Intermediate.*		Degree.*			Post Graduate.*		Totals.	Grand Totals.
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year. (c)		
Ages—									
Below 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,393
5 to 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,206,776
6 to 7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,904,390
7 to 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,971,004
8 to 9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,830,129
9 to 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,559,361
10 to 11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,272,001
11 to 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	989,205
12 to 13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	731,079
13 to 14	71	11	..	2	..	..	..	84	522,137
14 to 15	466	112	6	4	..	..	..	588	365,350
15 to 16	2,920	743	53	4	..	..	..	3,720	253,235
16 to 17	6,055	3,578	336	52	..	1	..	10,022	169,877
17 to 18	6,810	5,960	1,826	444	6	6	..	15,052	106,725
18 to 19	5,580	6,202	2,751	1,657	22	81	14	16,307	67,470
19 to 20	3,526	5,654	3,103	3,359	60	225	56	15,983	43,036
Over 20	3,753	7,388	6,059	10,156	(b) 356	2,633	2,426	32,771	57,372
Totals	29,183	29,648	14,134	15,678	(b) 444	2,946	(d) 2,496	(e) 94,529	13,134,530

* (*Vide* Footnote * on page 28).

(*a*) Includes 20 students of Primary Schools in Coorg reading Carpentry and Weaving only.

(*b*) *Vide* foot note (*a*) on page 28.

(*c*) Includes Research Students.

(*d*) Excludes 8 Research Students in the Punjab.

(*e*) Excludes 1,245 students reading in the Benares Sanskrit College and in the Oriental Departments of Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities in U. P., also excludes 8 Research Students in the Punjab.

PART II.

Supplemental Tables.

PART II.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I. General Statistics.

Table 1.—*Area and Population included in these tables, 1936-37.*

Province.	Area in square miles.	Population.								
		Anglo Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	125,131	30,368	1,714,077	39,058,970	3,300,304	1,265	507	537	31,412	44,137,440
Bombay	77,221	32,204	267,460	15,602,932	1,583,259	2,048	85,662	2,378	340,375	17,916,318
Bengal	77,521	50,587	129,134	21,570,407	27,497,624	316,031	1,520	7,320	541,379	50,114,002
United Provinces	106,248	34,744	170,262	40,905,586	7,181,927	730	991	46,500	68,023	48,408,763
Punjab	99,866	22,949	391,839	6,328,588	13,332,460	5,723	546	3,064,144	434,603	23,580,852 (*a*)
Burma	233,492	30,851	300,754	570,953	584,816	12,347,596	419	10,907	801,201	14,667,146
Bihar	69,348	11,926	320,259	25,915,043	4,140,327	523	221	5,564	1,977,571	32,371,434
Central Provinces and Berar.	99,876	10,313	40,271	11,688,194	682,854	66	2,092	4,241	3,079,692	15,507,723
Assam	55,014	3,671	198,915	4,931,760	2,755,914	14,955	..	2,497	714,539	8,622,251
North-West Frontier Province.	13 518	7,947	4,266	142,977	2,227,303	2	60	42,510	11	2,425,076
Sind	46,378	8,506	6,627	1,015,225	2,830,800	53	3,537	18,505	3,817	3,887,070
Orissa	32,211	1,058	38,996	7,775,156	130,273	490	71	39	75,034	8,021,117
Coorg	1,593	222	3,208	146,007	13,777	3	27	..	83	163,327
Delhi	593	5,316	11,673	399,863	206,960	76	126	6,437	5,795	636,246
Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	2,908	4,039	434,509	97,133	4	301	341	21,057	560,292
Baluchistan	54,288	5,404	2,640	41,432	405,309	68	167	8,368	120	463,508
Bangalore	13 (*c*)	9,678	20,344	74,004	28,625	260	244	32	926	134,113 (*b*)
Other Administered Areas	33	138	1,038	26,418	7,292	7	288	504	4,285	181,075
British India	1,095,045	268,790	3,625,802	176,628,024	67,006,957	12,689,900	96,779	3,220,824	8,099,923	271,797,753

(*a*) Includes 19,649 persons not enumerated by religion.
(*b*) Includes 141,105 persons (92,135 in the Administered Areas in Hyderabad and 48,970 in those of Central India) not enumerated by religion.
(*c*) Excludes the area of the administered area in Central India.
N.B.—This table has been compiled from the General Educational Tables of the provinces.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed.*

Province.	Anglo-Indians and Europeans		Indian Christians.		Hindus.		Muhammadans.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras . . .	**14,846**	**15,522**	**848,730**	**865,347**	**19,335,081**	**19,723,889**	**1,628,755**	**1,671,549**
Bombay . . .	**19,532**	**12,672**	**145,493**	**121,967**	**8,041,155**	**7,561,777**	**857,712**	**725,547**
Bengal . . .	**28,665**	**21,922**	**66,910**	**62,224**	**11,299,914**	**10,270,493**	**14,200,142**	**13,297,482**
United Provinces . .	**23,416**	**11,328**	**88,231**	**82,031**	**21,488,425**	**19,417,161**	**3,780,453**	**3,401,474**
Punjab . . .	**16,553**	**6,396**	**213,465**	**178,374**	**3,465,534**	**2,863,054**	**7,241,612**	**6,090,848**
Burma . . .	**17,769**	**13,082**	**153,880**	**146,874**	**428,173**	**142,780**	**363,811**	**221,005**
Bihar	**6,718**	**5,208**	**158,799**	**161,460**	**13,043,962**	**12,871,081**	**2,054,129**	**2,086,198**
Central Provinces and Berar.	**6,474**	**3,839**	**19,964**	**20,307**	**5,862,212**	**5,825,982**	**358,900**	**323,954**
Assam . . .	**2,525**	**1,146**	**99,115**	**99,800**	**2,616,644**	**2,315,116**	**1,449,073**	**1,306,841**
North-West Frontier Province.	**6,444**	**1,503**	**2,569**	**1,697**	**84,358**	**58,619**	**1,196,120**	**1,031,183**
Sind	**5,701**	**2,805**	**3,822**	**2,805**	**566,517**	**448,708**	**1,589,735**	**1,241,065**
Orissa	**526**	**532**	**19,248**	**19,748**	**3,719,058**	**4,056,098**	**61,739**	**68,534**
Coorg	**117**	**105**	**1,898**	**1,310**	**79,559**	**66,448**	**8,943**	**4,834**
Delhi	**3,463**	**1,853**	**6,037**	**5,636**	**231,459**	**168,404**	**120,926**	**86,034**
Ajmer-Merwara . .	**1,914**	**994**	**2,086**	**1,953**	**227,803**	**206,706**	**52,665**	**44,468**
Baluchistan . . .	**4,000**	**1,404**	**1,625**	**1,015**	**29,529**	**11,903**	**228,389**	**176,920**
Bangalore . . .	**4,837**	**4,841**	**9,815**	**10,529**	**38,537**	**35,467**	**15,098**	**13,227**
Other Administered Areas	**79**	**59**	**654**	**384**	**14,780**	**11,638**	**4,131**	**3,161**
British India .	**163,579**	**105,211**	**1,842,841**	**1,783,461**	**90,572,700**	**86,055,324**	**85,212,333**	**82,794,324**

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed*—contd.

Province.	Buddhists.		Parsis.		Sikhs.		Others.		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	754	511	269	238	456	81	17,211	14,201	21,846,102	22,291,338
Bombay	1,599	449	44,298	41,364	1,874	504	180,267	160,108	9,291,930	8,624,388
Bengal	161,796	154,235	897	623	5,414	1,906	277,960	263,419	26,041,698	24,072,304
United Provinces	400	330	563	428	26,662	19,838	36,856	31,167	25,445,006	22,963,757
Punjab	2,757	2,966	339	207	1,703,584	1,360,560	236,666	197,937	12,880,510	10,700,342
									(*a*)	(*b*)
Burma	6,087,999	6,259,597	258	161	7,882	3,025	420,904	380,297	7,490,601	7,176,545
Bihar	341	182	136	85	3,563	2,001	977,239	1,000,332	16,244,887	16,126,547
Central Provinces and Berar.	43	23	1,107	985	2,828	1,413	1,510,290	1,569,402	7,761,818	7,745,905
Assam	8,565	6,390	..	..	1,740	757	359,544	354,995	4,537,206	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province.	2	..	30	30	26,284	16,226	11	..	1,315,818	1,109,258
Sind	28	25	1,868	1,669	11,202	7,303	2,081	1,736	2,180,954	1,706,116
Orissa	264	226	59	12	9	30	36,380	38,654	3,837,283	4,183,834
Coorg	3	..	12	15	..	..	43	40	90,575	72,752
Delhi	59	17	81	45	4,269	2,168	3,203	2,592	369,497	266,749
Ajmer-Merwara	4	..	142	159	232	109	11,235	9,822	296,081	264,211
Baluchistan	53	15	90	77	6,227	2,141	91	29	270,004	193,504
Bangalore	143	117	120	124	29	3	530	396	69,409	64,704
									(*c*)	(*d*)
Other Administered Areas	7	..	154	134	426	78	2,261	2,024	100,803	80,272
British India	**6,264,817**	**6,425,083**	**50,423**	**46,356**	**1,802,681**	**1,418,143**	**4,072,772**	**4,027,151**	(*a*) & (*c*) **140,070,182**	(*b*) & (*d*) **131,727,571**

(*a*) Includes 9,925 males not enumerated by religion.
(*b*) Includes 9,724 females not enumerated by religion.
(*c*) Includes 78,311 males not enumerated by religion.
(*d*) Includes 62,794 females not enumerated by religion.
N.B.—This table has been compiled from the General Educational Tables of the provinces.

TABLE 3.—*Educational Institutions in British India.*

(Classified by management and standard of education).

	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
Institutions classified by—								
(A) Management—								
Government	979	1,466	1,991	2,428	3,002	4,057	4,265	4,180
Board	17,661	24,255	29,266	41,001	53,252	69,928	78,558	78,857
Indian States*	3,610	3,136	3,370	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	62,747	75,608	82,469	92,581	100,668	119,128	124,037	120,743
Unaided	19,625	16,871	19,236	18,942	16,357	17,935	15,950	15,015
TOTAL	**104,622**	**121,336**	**136,332**	**154,952**	**173,299**	**211,048**	**222,810**	**218,795**
(B) Standard of Education—								
Arts Colleges	145	136	140	134	167	(*a*) 246	(*b*) 265	(*b*) 294
Professional Colleges	46	46	46	61	64	77	74	75
Secondary Schools	5,493	5,898	6,370	7,693	8,987	11,338	13,741	14,4[illegible]
Primary Schools	97,854	112,930	123,578	142,203	160,070	189,348	201,470	197,227
Special Schools	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,861	4,011	10,039	7,260	6,785
TOTAL	**104,622**	**121,336**	**136,332**	**154,952**	**173,299**	**211,048**	**222,810**	**218,795**
II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,803	34,807	35,216	34,988	36,920
GRAND TOTAL	**147,703**	**162,528**	**176,225**	**192,755**	**208,106**	**246,264**	**257,798**	**255,715**

(*a*) Includes 14 Universities.
(*b*) Includes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
*The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the Provincial Statistics were omitted from 1914-15 onwards.

TABLE 4.—*Pupils attending educational institutions in British India.*

	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.									
(A) *Reading in Institutions managed by—*									
Government	93,307	94,437	127,418	187,726	238,885	265,949	334,795	383,127	396,528
Board	973,910	980,692	1,359,865	1,833,034	2,565,540	3,077,958	4,579,989	5,463,130	5,903,331
Indian States*	169,271	164,512	168,684	219,295	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	2,019,800	2,132,793	2,591,864	3,237,296	3,679,529	3,832,934	4,939,929	5,605,837	6,396,780
Unaided	532,094	514,059	496,649	651,374	723,354	565,384	674,637	670,372	737,743
TOTAL	**3,788,382**	**3,886,493**	**4,744,480**	**6,128,725**	**7,207,308**	**7,742,225†**	**10,529,350**	**12,122,466**	**13,434,382**
(B) *Reading in—*									
Arts Colleges	14,420	17,651	18,918	29,648	47,135	45,933	71,968	81,445‡	98,135§
Professional Colleges	4,363	5,358	6,250	6,636	11,504	13,662	17,951	18,048	20,645
Secondary Schools	535,155	622,768	713,342	924,370	1,186,335	1,239,524	1,854,067	2,297,519	2,496,826
Primary Schools	3,209,825	3,204,336	3,937,866	4,988,142	5,818,730	6,310,400†	8,256,760	9,454,360	10,541,790
Special Schools	24,619	36,380	68,104	179,929	143,604	132,706	328,604	271,094	276,986
TOTAL	**3,788,382**	**3,886,493**	**4,744,480**	**6,128,725**	**7,207,308**	**7,742,225†**	**10,529,350**	**12,122,466**	**13,434,382**
II. IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	568,488	635,407	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125	628,146	644,071	711,656
GRAND TOTAL	**4,356,870**	**4,521,900**	**5,388,632**	**6,780,721**	**7,851,946**	**8,381,350**	**11,157,496**	**12,766,537**	**14,146,038**

*The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial statistics were omitted from 1914-15 onwards.
†Excludes 51 pupils in 2 night schools in Assam.
‡Includes 9,091 pupils reading in Universities.
§Include 11,728 pupils reading in Universities.

TABLE 5.—*Expenditure on Education.*

	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
(A) *Sources of Expenditure.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government funds	1,02,78,659	1,84,98,443	2,69,58,808	3,91,62,853	9,02,30,028	11,93,32,854	12,46,00,481	12,36,35,207
District Board funds	58,87,292	91,15,586	1,05,80,114	1,73,78,535	1,68,26,087	2,42,69,785	2,80,01,313	2,56,85,652
Municipal funds	15,38,017	20,20,545	29,84,150	49,39,083	79,05,063	1,23,21,329	1,58,17,222	1,77,63,923
Fees	1,26,87,982	1,48,21,388	2,19,08,646	3,18,71,138	3,80,08,648	5,21,27,191	6,22,69,534	7,10,55,693
Other sources	97,29,512	1,14,47,711	1,61,60,887	1,95,31,459	3,07,83,143	3,77,96,413	4,11,68,072	4,24,28,899
TOTAL	**4,01,21,462**	**5,59,03,673**	**7,85,92,605**	**11,28,83,068**	**18,37,52,969**	**24,58,47,572**	**27,18,56,622**	**28,05,69,374**
(B) *Objects of Expenditure.*								
Direction	3,92,205	5,67,629	6,89,056	8,92,263	13,99,110	15,55,351	17,19,599	18,62,483
Inspection	21,53,141	30,82,165	40,85,834	49,64,587	79,36,408	87,46,706	96,87,502	98,49,402
Universities	7,72,543	10,38,312	15,87,470	25,51,925	73,40,578	1,00,53,859	1,32,07,788	1,26,03,347
Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,23,857	4,35,905
Arts Colleges	26,01,127	30,67,006	47,98,574	71,03,748	1,10,42,338	1,45,84,918	1,66,61,512	1,96,18,724
Professional Colleges	11,97,595	16,59,887	22,52,998	35,99,418	59,77,514	76,35,792	81,38,162	77,92,265
Secondary Schools	1,26,83,751	1,50,87,669	2,07,88,725	3,19,29,182	4,87,26,905	6,61,94,390	8,13,00,059	8,81,46,953
Primary Schools	1,18,75,759	1,55,53,512	2,07,26,145	2,93,13,545	5,09,08,107	6,95,21,696	8,12,60,290	8,37,77,979
Training Schools	7,15,761	11,77,625	18,54,468	28,63,810	58,64,100	56,31,295	55,94,808	46,61,458
Other Special Schools	15,63,640	23,21,653	35,20,367	44,77,116	78,37,494	1,16,61,237	1,30,00,365	1,26,65,553*
Scholarships	9,12,068	10,55,168	13,40,222	21,65,718	31,76,089	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	25,72,865	67,11,750	97,29,640	1,37,08,740	1,97,60,544	2,77,25,177	1,81,96,679	1,52,84,134
Miscellaneous	26,81,007	45,81,297	72,19,106	93,13,016	1,37,83,782	2,25,37,151	2,27,66,001	2,38,71,171
TOTAL	**4,01,21,462**	**5,59,03,673**	**7,85,92,605**	**11,28,83,068**	**18,37,52,969**	**24,58,47,572**	**27,18,56,622**	**28,05,69,374**

(*a*) Included under Miscellaneous as separate figures are not available.

*Includes Rs. 2,060 spent on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to Primary Schools in Coorg.

TABLE 6.—*Summary of Progress during the Quinquennium.*

	1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
I.—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												
(A) *By management*—												
Government	4,265	383,127	3,950	370,653	4,045	377,161	4,135	383,143	4,193	388,004	4,180	396,528
Board	78,558	5,463,130	78,072	5,472,924	78,710	5,586,367	78,319	5,666,557	78,527	5,781,518	78,857	5,903,331
Aided	124,037	5,605,837	122,564	5,664,464	123,534	5,843,100	122,001	6,018,702	121,308	6,219,498	120,743	6,396,780
Unaided	15,950	670,372	15,986	684,096	15,569	685,168	16,858	752,358	15,063	726,057	15,015	737,743
TOTAL	**222,810**	**12,122,466**	**220,572**	**12,192,137**	**221,858**	**12,491,796**	**221,313**	**12,820,760**	**219,091**	**13,115,077**	**218,795**	**13,434,382**
(B) *By Standard of Education*—												
Universities	16	9,091	16	10,041	16	10,762	16	11,003	16	11,311	16	11,728
Boards of Intermediate and/or High School Education.	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..
Arts Colleges	243	72,354	252	75,329	255	78,669	259	81,307	261	83,864	272	86,407
Professional Colleges	74	18,048	72	18,391	69	18,917	69	19,498	73	20,049	75	20,645
Secondary Schools	13,741	2,297,519	13,761	2,297,067	13,930	2,322,264	14,084	2,362,004	14,228	2,422,918	14,414	2,496,826
Primary Schools	201,470	9,454,360	199,706	9,531,970	200,934	9,806,356	200,373	10,089,672	197,858	10,308,403	197,227	10,541,790
Special Schools	7,260	271,094	6,759	259,339	6,648	254,828	6,506	257,276	6,649	268,532	6,785	276,986
TOTAL	**222,810**	**12,122,466**	**220,572**	**12,192,137**	**221,858**	**12,491,796**	**221,313**	**12,820,760**	**219,091**	**13,115,077**	**218,795**	**13,434,382**
II.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	34,988	644,071	34,781	661,395	34,872	681,094	34,956	686,109	35,126	701,072	36,920	711,656
GRAND TOTAL	**257,798**	**12,766,537**	**255,353**	**12,853,532**	**256,730**	**13,172,890**	**256,269**	**13,506,869**	**254,211**	**13,816,149**	**255,715**	**14,146,038**
EXPENDITURE FROM—	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds	12,46,00,481		11,35,50,258		11,47,02,150		11,58,73,080		11,84,38,873		12,36,35,207	
District Board Funds	2,80,01,313		2,54,68,300		2,58,94,257		2,51,15,706		2,66,62,663		2,56,85,652	
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,222		1,52,37,661		1,60,40,054		1,64,76,292		1,71,97,489		1,77,63,923	
Fees	6,22,69,534		6,29,60,172		6,47,89,282		6,63,72,985		6,89,05,189		7,10,55,693	
Other Sources	4,11,68,072		4,06,59,477		4,03,39,443		4,13,73,357		4,20,35,475		4,24,28,899	
TOTAL	**27,18,56,622**		**25,78,75,868**		**26,17,65,186**		**26,52,11,420**		**27,32,39,689**		**28,05,69,374**	

TABLE 7.—*Institutions by management.*

Province.	1931-32.						1936-37.					
	Recognised Institutions.					Unrecognised Institutions.	Recognised Institutions.					Unrecognised Institutions.
	Government.	Aided.	Board.	Unaided.	Total.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	1,909	20,852	29,946	840	53,547	1,580	1,585	19,891	24,833	1,009	47,318	1,005
Bombay	125	12,276	3,236	325	15,962	1,247	103	11,059	2,347	430	13,939	670
Bengal	322	4,561	52,396	10,128	67,407	1,630	321	4,754	53,062	9,382	67,519	1,307
United Provinces	255	17,393	5,657	216	23,521	2,325	275	16,255	5,724	310	22,564	2,081
Punjab	293	9,441	1,966	300	12,000	6,472	297	9,572	1,645	272	11,786	6,680
Burma	125	125	7,054	..	7,304	18,194	118	138	7,226	..	7,482	20,273
Bihar	189	3,812	21,934	3,102	29,037	2,178	133	3,736	17,199	1,187	22,255	2,086
Central Provinces and Berar	401	4,355	378	202	5,336	257	395	4,601	445	223	5,664	376
Assam	337	4,502	973	782	6,594	600	404	5,032	1,124	1,031	7,591	869
North-West Frontier Province	16	858	96	17	987	179	18	868	125	5	1,016	75
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	11	1,460	1,105	36	2,612	526
Orissa	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	189	1,097	5,537	1,090	7,913	788
Coorg	17	89	7	..	113	15	17	88	15	..	120	17
Delhi	8	181	140	..	329	48	9	210	119	4	342	82
Ajmer-Merwara	179	24	90	30	323	59	184	29	108	24	345	67
Baluchistan	84	8	16	..	108	172	95	6	5	..	106	3
Bangalore	2	31	82	..	115	6	2	33	69	1	105	3
Other Administered Areas	3	50	66	8	127	26	24	28	55	11	118	12
BRITISH INDIA	**4,265**	**78,558**	**124,037**	**15,950**	**222,810**	**34,988**	**4,180**	**78,857**	**120,743**	**15,015**	**218,795**	**36,920**

(a) Included under Bombay as Sind formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Included under Bihar as Orissa formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

N. B.—This table includes six Boards of Intermediate and/or High School Education.

TABLE 8.—*Institutions by standard of instruction.*

Province.	Recognised Institutions.														Unrecognised Institutions.	
	Universities.		Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Total.			
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Madras	3	3	63	64	12	12	660	658	52,374	45,953	435	628	53,547	47,318	1,580	1,005
Bombay	1	1	15	14	11	12	698	639	14,851	12,901	386	372	15,962	13,939	1,247	760
Bengal	2	2	49	50	17	18	3,126	3,291	61,162	61,517	3,050	2,640	67,406	67,518	1,630	1,307
United Provinces	5	5	49	58	10	8	1,271	1,466	21,502	20,301	683	725	23,520	22,563	2,325	2,081
Punjab	1	1	33	36	9	10	3,968	3,741	7,238	7,641	751	357	12,000	11,786	6,472	6,680
Burma	1	1	1	1	1	..	1,413	1,358	4,762	4,983	1,125	1,138	7,303	7,481	18,194	20,273
Bihar	1	1	11	9	7	5	918	984	27,571	20,790	528	465	29,036	22,254	2,178	2,086
Central Provinces and Berar.	1	1	6	10	4	5	686	770	4,566	4,811	72	66	5,335	5,663	257	376
Assam	..	..	3	9	1	1	511	620	5,891	6,795	188	166	6,594	7,591	600	869
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	3	3	1	..	269	277	710	734	4	2	987	1,016	179	75
Sind	(a)	..	(a)	3	(a)	2	(a)	177	(a)	2,383	(a)	47	(a)	2,612	(a)	526
Orissa	(b)	..	(b)	4	(b)	1	(b)	216	(b)	7,569	(b)	123	(b)	7,913	(b)	788
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	109	116	1	1	113	120	15	17
Delhi	1	1	7	7	1	1	89	94	222	217	8	21	328	341	48	82
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	2	2	..	..	44	46	262	275	15	22	323	345	59	67
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	11	89	95	1	..	108	106	172	3
Bangalore	..	..	1	1	..	..	27	25	80	74	7	5	115	105	6	3
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	1	..	..	40	38	81	72	6	7	127	118	26	12
BRITISH INDIA	**16**	**16**	**243**	**272**	**74**	**75**	**13,741**	**14,414**	**201,470**	**197,227**	**7,260**	**6,785**	**222,804**	**218,789**	**34,988**	**36,920**

(*a*) Included under Bombay as Sind formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) Included under Bihar as Orissa formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

N. B.—This table excludes six Boards of Intermediate and/or High School Education.

TABLE 9.—*Pupils classified according to institutions by management.*

Province.	1931-32.						1936-37.					
	In recognised institutions.					In unrecognised institutions.	In recognised institutions.					In unrecognised institutions.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	108,958	1,264,311	1,474,060	30,175	2,877,504	47,378	99,303	1,373,189	1,634,258	38,444	3,145,194	36,677
Bombay	22,638	997,536	254,949	25,525	1,300,648	34,899	19,759	1,019,648	229,738	30,424	1,299,569	36,320
Bengal	34,225	245,277	2,002,083	438,476	2,720,061	63,164	35,481	292,464	2,354,061	462,106	3,144,112	61,784
United Provinces	40,786	1,117,160	286,434	13,617	1,457,997	59,991	46,058	1,184,512	334,017	19,328	1,583,915	65,254
Punjab	54,541	890,334	228,124	27,601	1,200,600	132,967	49,667	823,134	237,063	30,821	1,140,685	144,997
Burma	16,630	17,833	490,550	..	525,013	202,393	13,163	22,237	510,938	..	546,338	210,126
Bihar	20,925	216,335	713,345	88,029	1,038,634	56,189	17,367	240,364	622,112	63,620	943,463	63,945
Central Provinces and Berar	40,031	367,534	33,765	9,164	450,494	9,448	41,446	390,433	40,591	11,594	484,064	15,770
Assam	23,215	244,544	46,845	33,702	348,306	24,012	28,767	284,725	61,771	47,808	423,071	36,807
North-West Frontier Province	3,070	59,574	20,025	1,249	83,918	4,551	4,028	64,316	25,923	570	94,837	4,052
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2,469	106,249	71,492	3,765	183,975	8,922
Orissa	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	13,928	57,176	218,169	25,265	314,538	16,550
Coorg	3,002	6,334	783	..	10,119	317	3,127	7,424	989	..	11,540	669
Delhi	1,240	21,951	19,921	..	43,112	1,247	1,363	24,421	20,722	1,086	47,592	4,157
Ajmer-Merwara	9,598	1,873	8,033	1,582	21,086	3,035	10,987	2,309	10,131	1,266	24,693	3,566

Baluchistan . . .	3,721	636	3,308	..	7,665	2,560	5,083	353	1,150	..	6,586	786
Bangalore	96	4,048	12,364	..	16,508	287	100	5,029	13,170	11	18,310	451
Other Administered Areas .	451	7,850	11,248	1,252	20,801	1,633	4,432	5,348	10,485	1,635	21,900	823
BRITISH INDIA .	**383,127**	**5,463,130**	**5,605,837**	**670,372**	**12,122,466**	**644,071**	**396,528**	**5,903,331**	**6,396,780**	**737,743**	**13,434,382**	**711,656**

(*a*) Included under Bombay as Sind formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) Included under Bihar as Orissa formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 10.—*Pupils classified according*

Province.	In Recognised							
	Universities.		Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Madras	566	745	12,913	12,271	2,121	2,502	206,322	217,484
Bombay	87	146	9,226	9,864	3,073	3,347	124,167	127,087
Bengal	1,880	2,060	19,744	26,591	5,208	5,581	451,672	524,246
United Provinces	4,883	6,606	7,707	9,311	3,886	4,797	217,120	255,902
Punjab	20	8	13,140	13,780	1,981	2,151	679,580	624,279
Burma	1,551	2,031	123	134	26	..	213,061	208,954
Bihar	..	..	3,579	3,620	921	975	131,569	161,449
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	1,815	2,786	590	772	111,703	125,647
Assam	..	..	1,208	2,292	75	60	71,305	94,320
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	510	875	41	..	45,288	50,459
Sind	(*a*)	..	(*a*)	1,262	(*a*)	301	(*a*)	24,691
Orissa	(*b*)	..	(*b*)	797	(*b*)	21	(*b*)	30,427
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,033	1,257
Delhi	104	132	1,825	2,040	126	138	17,400	21,721
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	277	356	..	..	5,593	7,035
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,984	3,668
Bangalore	..	..	287	340	..	..	7,220	7,896
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	88	..	..	9,502	10,304
BRITISH INDIA	**9,091**	**11,728**	**72,354**	**86,407**	**18,048**	**20,645**	**2,297,517**	**2,496,826**

(*a*) Included under Bombay as Sind

(*b*) Included under Bihar as Orissa

N. B.—The figures in the columns under 'Universities' represent the number of research students in

to Institutions by standard of instruction.

Institutions.						In unrecognised Institutions.		Province.
Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Total.				
1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	
2,624,855	2,875,117	30,727	37,075	2,877,504	3,145,194	47,378	36,677	Madras.
1,145,244	1,140,299	18,851	18,826	1,300,648	1,299,569	34,899	36,320	Bombay.
2,116,278	2,460,507	125,279	125,127	2,720,061	3,144,112	63,164	61,784	Bengal.
1,201,590	1,280,883	22,811	26,416	1,457,997	1,583,915	59,991	65,254	United Provinces.
480,920	485,118	24,959	15,349	1,200,600	1,140,685	132,967	144,997	Punjab.
291,910	317,502	18,342	17,717	525,018	546,338	202,393	210,126	Burma.
883,603	758,231	18,962	19,188	1,038,634	943,463	56,189	63,945	Bihar.
332,623	350,654	3,763	4,205	450,494	484,064	9,448	15,770	Central Provinces and Berar.
270,490	321,628	5,228	4,771	348,306	423,071	24,012	36,807	Assam.
37,868	43,321	211	182	83,916	94,837	4,551	4,052	North-West Frontier Province.
(a)	155,468	(a)	2,253	(a)	183,975	(a)	8,922	Sind.
(b)	279,924	(b)	3,369	(b)	314,538	(b)	16,550	Orissa.
9,074	10,277	12	6	10,119	11,540	317	669	Coorg.
22,876	22,568	781	993	43,112	47,592	1,247	4,157	Delhi.
14,836	16,599	380	703	21,086	24,693	3,035	3,566	Ajmer-Merwara.
2,671	2,918	10	..	7,665	6,586	2,560	786	Baluchistan.
8,796	9,921	205	153	16,508	18,310	287	451	Bangalore.
10,726	10,855	573	653	20,801	21,900	1,633	823	Other Administered Areas.
8,454,360	10,541,790	271,094	276,986	12,122,466	13,434,382	644,071	711,656	

formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

the affiliating Universities or the number of students under the direct control of teaching or unitary Universities.

TABLE 11.—*Pupils in Recognised Institutions Classified according to race or creed, 1936-37.*

Province.	Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	10,684	278,136	2,510,971	338,838	307	202	96	5,960	**3,145,194**
Bombay	5,158	41,318	1,029,064	168,320	70	17,251	450	37,938	**1,299,569**
Bengal	9,854	19,294	1,472,201	1,628,785	11,231	358	521	1,868	**3,144,112**
United Provinces	5,854	10,630	1,283,439	271,813	597	456	1,566	9,556	**1,583,915***
Punjab	2,710	16,069	432,985	509,407	7	97	169,429	9,970	**1,140,685†**
Burma	6,567	38,638	19,202	28,825	448,668	101	1,074	3,263	**546,338**
Bihar	1,209	37,147	725,738	137,579	9	27	1,051	40,507	**943,463‡**
Central Provinces and Berar	1,921	7,488	389,993	50,643	2	480	529	33,008	**484,064**
Assam	417	32,346	251,049	109,968	248	..	191	28,713	**423,071**(*a*)
North-West Frontier Province	77	361	21,653	67,100	..	5	5,641	..	**94,837**
Sind	654	1,606	96,124	82,086	51	998	1,367	1,089	**183,975**
Orissa	348	5,362	295,809	9,427	..	..	7	3,585	**314,538**
Coorg	..	279	10,512	610	..	4	..	135	**11,540**
Delhi	256	1,505	30,072	13,408	..	30	977	1,344	**47,592**
Ajmer-Merwara	706	924	16,119	4,753	..	100	99	1,992	**24,693**
Baluchistan	..	52	1,267	4,789	..	10	468	..	**6,586**
Bangalore	2,838	3,593	9,160	2,507	84	81	..	47	**18,310**
Other Administered Areas	1,222	2,246	13,313	3,200	..	343	101	1,475	**21,900**
British India.	**50,475**	**496,994**	**8,608,671***	**3,432,058**	**461,274**	**20,543**	**183,567**	**180,450**	**13,434,382**
British India 1931-32	48,797	423,576	7,666,309	3,151,113	447,917	20,042	182,011	181,089	**12,122,466**
British India 1926-27	47,292	357,843	6,866,413	2,589,889	375,583	19,396	147,387	124,734	**10,529,350**
British India 1921-22	44,575	277,917	5,109,537	1,759,961	297,529	16,988	235,718		**7,742,225**
British India 1916-17	42,485	223,676	4,772,421	1,593,528	351,878	16,532	206,788		**7,207,308**
British India 1911-12	34,299	189,115	4,165,782	1,316,998	239,734	17,145	165,652		**6,128,725**
British India 1906-07	30,706	157,283	3,330,061	923,901	201,423	16,410	84,696		**4,744,480**
British India 1901-02	30,972	122,277	2,783,540	732,005	145,733	16,637	55,329		**3,886,498**

(*a*) Includes 139 pupils not classified according to race or creed.

* Includes 4 female students not classified according to race or creed.

† Includes 11 female students not classified according to race or creed.

‡ Includes 196 pupils not classified according to race or creed.

Province.	In Institutions for General Education.				In Institutions for Vocational and Special Education.		In all Recognised Institutions.
	In collegiate stage.	In high stage.	In middle stage.	In primary stage.	In professional colleges or receiving professional education in university departments.	In special schools.	
Madras	12,988	64,795	189,729	2,838,077	2,530	37,075	3,145,194
Bombay	10,010	46,062	183,198	1,038,126	3,347	18,826	1,299,569
Bengal	28,651	164,080	148,041	2,672,632	5,581	125,127	3,144,112
United Provinces	15,917	26,528	159,093	1,351,164	4,797	26,416	1,583,915
Punjab	*12,525	32,782	191,834	886,044	2,151	15,349	1,140,685
Burma	1,744	13,922	41,719	470,815	421	17,717	546,338
Bihar	3,620	34,075	61,208	824,397	975	19,188	943,463
Central Provinces and Berar	2,786	9,930	54,812	411,559	772	4,205	484,064
Assam	2,076	14,049	38,943	362,999	94	4,771	(a)423,071
North-West Frontier Province	875	2,463	15,417	75,900	..	182	94,837
Sind	1,262	9,887	26,718	143,564	301	2,253	183,975
Orissa	746	6,026	9,600	294,725	72	3,369	314,538

TABLE I2.—*Pupils in Recognised Institutions classified according to stages of instruction, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	In Institutions for General Education.				In Institutions for Vocational and Special Education.		In all Recognised Institutions.
	* In collegiate stage.	* In high stage.	* In middle stage.	* In primary stage.	In professional colleges or receiving professional education in university departments.	* In special schools.	
Coorg	..	497	1,448	(*b*) 9,589	..	6	11,540
Delhi	2,040	2,954	9,279	32,056	270	993	47,592
Ajmer-Merwara	356	923	3,925	18,786	..	703	24,693
Baluchistan	..	268	695	5,623	..	..	6,586
Bangalore	340	1,107	2,863	13,847	..	153	18,310
Other Administered Areas	9	1,690	3,732	15,816	..	653	21,900
British India 1936-37	**95,945**	**432,038**	**1,142,254**	**11,465,709**	**1,311**	**276,986**	**13,434,382**(*a*)
British India 1931-32	79,139	344,758	980,514	10,427,980	18,392	271,094	**12,121,877**
1926-27	70,428	277,970	713,939	9,120,458	17,951	328,604	**10,529,350**
1921-22	45,175	218,606	434,810	6,897,233	13,662	132,739	**7,742,225**
1916-17	46,468	216,160	385,372	6,404,200	11,504	143,604	**7,207,308**
1911-22	29,648	141,695	276,401	5,494,416	6,636	179,929	**6,128,725**
1906-07	18,918	109,625	205,429	4,336,154	6,250	68,104	**4,744,480**
1901-02	17,651	82,312	180,670	3,564,122	5,358	36,380	**3,886,493**

*Includes 152 scholars of the Oriental College, Lahore, and 11 students in the Special " Students Class " of the Queen Mary College, Lahore.
(*a*) Includes 139 scholars reading purely classics.
(*b*) Includes 20 pupils learning ' carpentry ' and ' weaving ' at Mercara and Saniyarsante Primary Schools.

TABLE 13.—*Percentages of Pupils to total Population by provinces.*

Province.	In Recognised Institutions.						In all Institutions.					
	1931-32.			1936-37.			1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	9·3	3·1	6·2	10·2	4·1	7·1	9·5	3·1	6·3	10·3	4·1	7·2
Bombay	8·8	2·8	6·0	10·6	3·7	7·3	9·1	2·8	6·1	10·9	3·8	7·5
Bengal	8·3	2·3	5·4	9·3	2·9	6·3	8·5	2·3	5·6	9·5	3·0	6·4
United Provinces	5·1	0·7	3·0	5·4	0·9	3·3	5·3	0·7	3·1	5·6	1·0	3·4
Punjab	8·3	1·3	5·1	7·4	1·7	4·8	8·8	1·9	5·6	8·1	2·3	5·5
Burma	4·2	2·9	3·5	4·4	3·1	3·7	6·8	3·0	4·3	7·0	3·2	5·2
Bihar	4·9	0·6	2·8	5·1	0·7	2·9	5·2	0·7	2·9	5·5	0·7	3·1
Central Provinces and Berar	5·0	0·8	2·9	5·2	1·1	3·1	5·1	0·9	3·0	5·4	1·1	3·2
Assam	6·4	1·4	4·0	7·5	2·0	4·9	6·8	1·5	4·3	8·1	2·2	5·3
North-West Frontier Province	5·4	1·1	3·4	6·0	1·4	3·9	5·7	1·2	3·6	6·3	1·4	4·1
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	6·4	2·6	4·7	(a)	(a)	(a)	6·7	2·7	5·0
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	6·7	1·4	3·9	(a)	(a)	(a)	7·1	1·4	4·1
Coorg	7·9	4·1	6·2	8·7	5·1	7·1	8·1	4·2	6·4	9·1	5·3	7·5
Delhi	9·1	3·5	6·7	9·5	4·7	7·5	9·4	3·6	7·0	10·5	4·8	8·1
Ajmer-Merwara	5·9	1·3	3·8	6·7	1·8	4·4	6·8	1·5	4·3	7·8	2·1	5·0
Baluchistan	2·3	0·8	1·6	1·9	0·2	1·2	3·1	0·9	2·2	2·1	0·4	1·6
Bangalore	14·5	9·9	12·3	16·1	11·0	13·7	14·9	10·0	12·5	16·6	11·2	14·0
Other Administered Areas	11·7	6·2	9·3	15·1	8·3	12·1	12·6	6·7	10·0	15·6	8·6	12·5
British India	**7·0**	**1·8**	**4·5**	**7·5**	**2·8**	**4·9**	**7·3**	**1·9**	**4·7**	**1·9**	**2·4**	**5·2**
British India 1926-27	6·9	1·5	4·3		..		7·3	1·5	4·5		..	
British India 1921-22	5·0	1·1	3·1		..		5·5	1·2	3·4		..	
British India 1916-17	4·9	1·0	3·0		..		5·3	1·0	3·2		..	
British India 1911-12	4·0	0·7	2·4		..		4·5	0·8	2·7		..	
British India 1906-07	3·4	0·5	2·0		..		3·9	0·5	2·2		..	
British India 1901-02	2·9	0·3	1·6		..		3·3	0·4	1·9		..	

(a) In 1931-32 Sind formed part of Bombay, and Orissa of Bihar.

TABLE 14.—*Expenditure on Education, by sources.*

Province.	Expenditure in 1931-32 from						GRAND TOTAL.
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,55,71,715	66,94,635	24,13,231	3,46,79,581	97,41,940	1,23,40,330	5,67,61,851
Bombay	1,90,01,654	22,63,250	55,27,743	2,67,92,647	81,17,530	51,30,372	4,00,40,549
Bengal	1,44,50,039	16,48,662	15,04,943	1,76,03,644	1,80,02,579	66,80,813	4,22,87,036
United Provinces	2,17,97,033	36,90,879	15,12,069	2,69,99,981	67,57,617	51,63,514	3,89,21,112
Punjab	1,64,92,681	27,21,458	12,97,490	2,05,11,629	72,15,027	31,04,487	3,08,31,143
Burma	94,26,839	35,55,878	14,24,261	1,44,06,978	40,50,873	26,53,234	2,11,11,085
Bihar	55,67,823	46,81,959	4,09,729	1,06,59,511	40,60,507	26,71,787	1,73,91,805
Central Provinces and Berar	47,62,227	19,45,619	9,49,004	76,56,850	17,54,857	9,68,053	1,03,79,760
Assam	28,82,606	5,52,507	79,905	35,15,018	8,33,949	6,61,317	50,10,284
North-West Frontier Province	18,64,011	94,891	1,99,097	21,57,999	2,62,119	3,01,744	27,21,862
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	1,44,740	62,439	3,950	2,11,129	36,605	6,868	2,54,602
Delhi	11,57,081	31,460	2,38,526	14,27,067	5,33,585	4,74,023	24,34,675
Ajmer-Merwara	4,09,805	21,111	45,379	4,76,295	1,91,854	1,71,250	8,39,399
Baluchistan	3,06,944	36,565	34,101	3,77,610	88,413	52,045	5,18,068
Bangalore	3,95,546	..	40,452	4,35,998	2,89,047	2,81,902	10,06,947
Other Administered Areas	3,76,349	..	1,37,342	5,13,691	3,33,032	4,99,721	13,46,444
British India	***12,46,07,093**	**2,80,01,313**	**1,58,17,222**	**16,84,25,628**	**6,22,69,534**	**4,11,61,460**	**27,18,56,622**

* Includes Rs. 6,612 paid fron other sources.

(*a*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

Province.	Expenditure in 1936-37 from						GRAND TOTAL.
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,49,55,375	59,72,307	24,06,746	3,33,34,428	99,10,521	1,14,19,941	5,46,64,890
Bombay	1,55,51,740	16,58,209	53,70,187	2,25,80,136	95,93,470	54,28,233	3,76,01,839
Bengal	1,41,12,417	19,06,575	18,18,761	1,78,37,753	2,04,17,515	72,53,171	4,55,08,439
United Provinces	2,12,18,989	33,51,644	18,38,070	2,64,08,703	82,92,724	56,55,842	4,03,57,269
Punjab	1,63,44,455	28,92,777	16,84,068	2,09,21,300	79,43,025	80,93,887	3,19,58,212
Burma	55,51,652	35,58,482	14,98,852	1,06,08,986	34,82,489	24,60,035	1,65,51,510
Bihar	84,48,179	18,00,614	2,87,078	1,05,35,871	39,76,753	22,84,201	1,67,96,825
Central Provinces and Berar	48,16,628	21,04,629	11,45,229	80,66,486	21,28,416	9,79,504	1,11,74,406
Assam	31,26,157	6,45,241	1,14,749	38,86,147	11,51,670	7,00,317	57,38,134
North-West Frontier Province	20,95,742	1,21,744	2,24,149	24,41,635	3,81,541	3,52,923	31,76,099
Sind	27,02,668	5,18,953	7,44,416	39,66,037	13,21,682	8,79,346	61,67,065
Orissa	18,94,088	9,69,094	56,239	29,19,421	6,76,772	4,66,856	40,63,049
Coorg	1,70,486	49,247	6,663	2,26,396	44,033	6,031	2,76,460
Delhi	11,28,120	29,571	3,79,631	15,37,322	8,12,837	4,91,647	28,41,806
Ajmer-Merwara	4,26,846	22,686	62,888	5,12,420	2,08,691	2,01,032	9,22,143
Baluchistan	3,07,569	83,879	..	3,91,448	35,701	21,848	4,48,997
Bangalore	3,43,686	..	54,781	3,98,467	3,29,373	2,66,753	9,94,593
Other Administered Areas	4,40,410	..	71,416	5,11,826	3,48,480	4,67,332	13,27,638
British India	**12,36,35,207**	**2,56,85,652**	**1,77,63,923**	**16,70,84,782**	**7,10,55,693**	**4,24,28,899**	**28,05,69,374**

TABLE 15.—*Expenditure on Education, by objects.*

Province.	Expenditure in 1931-32 on												Total.
	Direction.	Inspection.	Universities.	Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education.	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	Buildings, Furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras .	2,03,563	17,36,959	16,10,158	..	27,17,800	12,48,165	1,05,43,812	2,34,72,563	22,16,741	26,44,144	52,32,710	51,35,236	**5,67,61,851**
Bombay .	1,63,455	15,31,858	8,54,000	..	20,41,305	13,34,671	86,20,850	2,05,47,629	4,75,190	14,55,213	9,62,406	20,53,972	**4,00,40,549**
Bengal .	2,04,731	13,89,775	28,55,336	54,222	35,39,603	19,93,040	1,48,50,159	82,06,127	5,49,806	35,41,900	20,57,756	30,44,581	**4,22,87,036**
United Provinces.	2,02,865	13,18,086	46,76,578	2,11,904	30,30,187	10,30,368	94,25,361	95,25,550	6,52,026	14,24,956	33,96,086	40,27,145	**3,89,21,112**
Punjab .	2,03,305	10,43,373	10,81,075	..	24,62,430	12,64,937	1,49,39,575	47,98,128	3,79,162	14,07,925	10,66,000	21,86,233	**3,08,31,143**
Burma .	2,83,564	8,75,719	15,75,267	442	62,861	2,19,599	95,55,197	24,65,054	3,17,408	6,99,391	24,95,437	25,61,146	**2,11,11,085**
Bihar .	1,26,249	8,63,968	2,94,097	4,697	12,12,170	5,63,773	41,88,889	57,03,286	3,72,190	12,72,058	13,03,970	14,86,458	**1,73,91,805**
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,06,493	4,44,378	1,01,814	25,431	5,43,552	2,36,702	33,15,040	35,60,614	3,77,837	1,57,539	6,44,930	8,65,430	**1,03,79,760**
Assam .	78,227	3,05,792	..	..	3,63,865	19,175	17,95,605	13,40,962	94,780	1,47,608	2,78,862	5,85,408	**50,10,284**
North-West Frontier Province.	69,884	93,780	..	..	2,09,933	18,872	12,56,676	4,88,244	57,076	..	2,83,981	2,43,416	**27,21,862**
Sind (*b*) .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (*b*) .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg .	*19,175	..	..	..	..	..	65,608	1,15,206	6,511	2,975	16,818	28,309	**2,54,602**
Delhi .	*43,516	6,488	1,59,463	27,161	3,59,665	2,08,860	8,22,172	4,22,352	21,875	58,133	75,325	2,29,665	**24,34,675**
Ajmer-Merwara.	..	29,510	..	..	68,968	..	4,08,779	2,12,909	21,645	5,045	53,139	39,404	**8,39,395**
Baluchistan	21,341	9,094	..	..	..	..	2,81,938	74,474	4,662	..	60,464	66,095	**5,18,068**
Bangalore .	..	17,072	..	..	49,173	..	4,24,893	1,45,249	15,144	7,222	1,85,172	1,63,022	**10,06,947**
Other Administered Areas.	(a) 5,035	10,846	..	..	..	..	8,05,505	1,81,943	32,755	1,76,256	83,623	50,481	**13,46,444**
British India	**17,31,403**	**96,76,698**	**1,32,07,788**	**3,23,857**	**1,66,61,512**	**81,38,162**	**8,13,00,059**	**8,12,60,290**	**55,94,808**	**1,80,00,365**	**1,81,96,679**	**2,27,66,001**	**27,18,56,623**

*Includes figures for expenditure on Inspection for Instititions for males.

(*a*) Includes figures for expenditure on Inspection for institutions for males in the Administered Areas in Central India.

(*b*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 15.—*Expenditure on Education, by objects*—contd.

Province.	Expenditure in 1936-37 on												Total.
	Direction.	Inspection	Universities.	Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education	Arts Colleges (including Intermediate Colleges).	Professional Colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Buildings, Furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras .	1,82,975	16,86,897	15,13,128	..	30,04,062	15,00,780	1,07,63,962	2,35,76,004	18,07,575	19,24,761	41,27,296	45,77,450	5,46,64,890
Bombay .	1,61,765	11,11,612	12,78,156	..	22,29,137	13,67,012	82,94,137	1,77,36,502	5,06,797	15,08,054	12,52,188	21,56,479	3,76,01,839
Bengal .	2,24,816	13,32,631	29,77,223	34,366	38,92,354	17,50,084	1,68,17,330	83,69,190	5,63,675	40,42,614	19,41,125	35,63,031	4,55,08,439
United Provinces.	2,89,824	13,94,290	33,67,552	2,83,752	37,03,632	7,35,675	1,09,03,276	95,22,540	5,48,072	14,10,788	22,83,418	59,14,450	4,03,57,269
Punjab .	2,25,923	12,30,915	11,75,083	..	28,13,089	13,16,201	1,53,87,698	52,31,711	1,50,325	13,40,169	11,84,162	19,02,936	3,19,58,212
Burma .	1,81,075	7,90,187	16,70,520	569	63,611	..	88,20,537	24,39,964	1,24,475	3,42,667	1,50,776	19,67,129	1,65,51,510
Bihar .	1,20,752	7,51,159	2,70,020	6,378	10,51 347	5,55,314	45,39,862	49,04,881	2,71,298	10,66,769	22,77,982	9,81,063	1,67,96,825
Central Proces and Berar.	89,248	4,39,597	1,47,212	81,101	6,78,030	1,94,221	36,90,840	38,68,828	2,85,808	2,63,146	6,15,335	8,21,040	1,11,74,406
Assam ..	94,862	3,47,508	..	..	4,84,418	13,637	20,90,984	14,62,012	65,058	1,53,895	3,64,760	6,61,000	57,38,184
North-West Frontier Province.	93,891	1,17,713	..	..	3,19,612	..	14,77,787	5,67,336	51,761	..	2,64,079	2,83,920	31,76,099
Sind .	50,843	3,34,687	..	..	3,07,409	1,18,903	16,44,336	31,23,896	62,759	1,21,984	1,33,166	2,69,082	61,67,065
Orissa .	48,314	2,45,310	2,000(a)	..	3,20,461	13,027	10,23,150	16,20,125	1,14,814	2,39,125	2,30,085	2,06,638	40,63,049
Coorg .	20,705*	..	..	..	..	..	75,558	1,28,361	7,398	4,530(b)	10,935	28,973	2,76,460
Delhi .	42,741*	..	2,02,453	29,739	4,41,930	2,27,411	10,16,639	4,88,039	24,776	41,096	1,21,558	2,05,424	28,41,806
Ajmer-Merwara.	..	30,260	..	..	91,862	..	4,63,151	2,39,878	23,379	13,944	22,012	37,657	9,22,143
Baluchistan	28,891*	..	..	..	..	..	1,56,749	1,28,853	..	..	69,503	65,001	4,48,997
Bangalore	..	25,184	..	..	53,542	..	4,60,171	1,63,660	20,166	5,273	98,888	1,67,709	9,94,593
Other Administered Areas.	7,123	10,187	..	..	1,64,228	..	5,20,786	2,06,199	33,322	1,86,738	1,36,866	62,189	13,27,638
British India	**18,63,748**	**98,48,137**	**1,26,03,347**	**4,35,905**	**1,96,18,724**	**77,92,265**	**8,81,46,953**	**8,37,77,979**	**46,61,458**	**1,26,65,553**	**1,52,84,134**	**2,38,71,171**	**28,05,69,374**

(*) Includes expenditure on inspection.

(a) Represents grant to the Patna University.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,060 spent on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to Mercara and Saniyarsante Primary Schools respectively.

TABLE 16-A.—*Number of Boarders reading in recognised institutions, classified according to management, 1936-37.*

Province.	Number of Boarders reading in											
	Government Institutions.		District Board Institutions.		Municipal Board Institutions.		Aided Institutions.		Unaided Institutions.		Total in all Institutions.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras . . .	6,203	1,861	1,715	18	213	..	19,093	14,736	141	82	27,365	16,697
Bombay . . .	2,947	268	604	..	175	..	6,584	4,152	877	34	11,187	4,454
Bengal . . .	6,154	555	128	..	..	..	15,656	4,970	5,622	450	27,560	5,975
United Provinces .	4,222	408	19,229	..	223	..	15,786	4,378	1,101	187	40,561	4,973
Punjab . . .	7,528	1,323	7,073	108	628	..	10,491	3,866	2,441	4	28,161	5,301
Burma . . .	1,705	110	220	..	..	44	23,686	2,497	..	..	25,611	2,651
Bihar . . .	4,283	158	2,084	..	..	..	7,451	3,631	2,311	234	16,129	4,023
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,904	218	1,607	..	283	..	1,487	1,575	541	119	6,822	1,912
Assam . . .	2,051	109	979	..	..	..	1,459	456	861	343	5,350	908
North-West Frontier Province.	815	88	613	..	..	..	1,028	..	..	..	2,456	88
Sind . . .	362	27	217	..	106	..	788	..	37	..	1,510	27
Orissa . . .	1,100	45	589	..	..	..	3,641	435	571	..	5,901	480
Coorg . . .	227	..	22	..	..	..	..	105	..	..	249	105
Delhi . . .	62	28	103	..	..	..	1,033	618	..	..	1,198	646
Ajmer-Merwara .	673	..	..	..	..	..	390	289	66	..	1,129	289
Baluchistan . .	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	..
Bangalore . .	17	..	..	..	..	..	532	526	..	..	549	526
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	140	..	..	..	663	795	308	83	1,111	878
British India . .	**41,421**	**5,198**	**35,323**	**126**	**1,628**	**44**	**109,768**	**43,029**	**14,877**	**1,536**	**203,017**	**49,933**

TABLE 16-B.—*Number of Boarders reading in recognised institutions, classified according to standard of education, 1936-37.*

Province.	Number of Boarders reading in									
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	3,300	368	936	53	8,461	4,932	7,750	7,987	6,918	3,357
Bombay	1,824	..	743	..	3,943	2,380	2,193	1,286	2,484	788
Bengal	4,068	149	1,124	27	15,773	4,243	462	554	6,133	1,002
United Provinces	5,188	173	2,823	9	28,347	4,188	794	1	3,409	602
Punjab	3,811	189	1,153	95	20,003	4,070	196	137	2,998	810
Burma	986	..	222	..	8,241	2,159	907	171	15,255	321
Bihar	1,239	..	513	..	9,782	2,535	1,179	1,090	3,416	398
Central Provinces and Berar	578	19	248	20	4,495	1,285	316	325	1,185	263
Assam	526	6	18	..	3,789	818	529	58	488	26
North-West Frontier Province	478	..	..	..	1,846	38	..	..	132	50
Sind	161	..	..	..	1,168	..	..	..	181	27
Orissa	310	3	16	..	4,321	230	386	184	868	63
Coorg	..	..	..	..	157	105	92	..	..	..
Delhi	418	10	49	136	678	403	..	..	53	97
Ajmer-Merwara	68	..	..	..	846	152	142	117	73	20
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	168	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	82	..	..	..	420	490	..	36	47	..
Other Administered Areas	82	..	..	..	510	701	71	74	448	103
British India	**23,119**	**917**	**7,845**	**340**	**112,948**	**28,729**	**15,017**	**12,020**	**44,088**	**7,927**

II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 17-A.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Institutions).*

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.
1. Calcutta	University departments or classes	17	1	..	..	*	2	5	..	25
	Constitutent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	54†	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	62
	Total	**71**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**..**	**87**
2. Bombay	University departments or classes	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	21	2	2	2	6	2	..	1	36
	Total	**24**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**..**	**1**	**39**
3. Madras	University departments or classes	9	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	(*a*) 15
	Constituent Colleges	6	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	13
	Affiliated Colleges	38	1	..	..	1	..	(*b*) 20	1	61
	Total	**53**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**..**	**26**	**1**	**89**

4. Punjab	University departments or classes	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	3
	Affiliated Colleges	45	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	50
	Total	**60**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**69**
5. Allahabad	University departments or classes	14	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	17
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**14**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**1**	**2**	**..**	**..**	**17**
6. Benares Hindu	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	2	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	8
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**1**	**..**	**3**	**..**	**8**
7. Mysore	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	8
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**6**	**..**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**8**
8. Patna	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	11	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	17
	Total	**11**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**17**

* University Law College, which is an affiliated institution, is included in the column for affiliated Colleges.
† Four of these colleges prepare candidates for degrees in "Education" and one for degrees in "Commerce".
(a) Excludes the univesity department in Indian Music which comes under Fine Arts.
(b) Approved Colleges.

TABLE 17-A.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Institutions)*—contd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.
Osmania . . .	University departments or classes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	6*	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**6**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**9**
10. Aligarh Muslim .	University departments or classes .	15	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	17
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Total .	**15**	**1**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**17**
11. Rangoon .	University departments or classes .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . .	(*a*) 2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
	Affiliated Colleges	(*b*) 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total .	**3**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	**5**
12. Lucknow . .	University departments or classes .	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	7
	Constituent Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**7**

13. Dacca	**University departments or classes**	10	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	12
	Constituent Colleges	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	10	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	13
14. Delhi	University departments or classes	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
	Constituent Colleges	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	10
15. Nagpur	University departments or Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Affiliated Colleges	10	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	14
	Total	10	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	15
16. Andhra	University departments or classes	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	12	1	..	1	..	..	8	..	22
	Total	14	1	..	1	..	..	8	..	24

(*a*) One of these, namely the University College, has departments in various subjects such as Law, Engineering, etc.
(*b*) A college managed by the University.
* One of these, namely the University College, teaches Law and Muslim Theology in addition to Arts and Science.

TABLE 17-A.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Institutions)*—concld.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.
17. Agra	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
	Total	**15**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**16**
18. Annamalai	University departments or classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**2**
TOTAL	University departments or classes	90	3	..	1	5	6	12	1	118
	Constituent Colleges	28	8	4	4	4	2	4	..	54
	Affiliated Colleges	207	10	6	9	13	2	28	4	279
	Grand Total	**325**	**21**	**10**	**14**	**22**	**10**	**44**	**5**	**451**

TABLE 17-B. —*Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Students and Teachers).*

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for									Teaching staff.	
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
1. Calcutta .	University departments or classes.	971	988	..	..	..	295	108	..	2,362	228	10
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	28,375	218	238	1,288	2,016	860	..	..	32,995	1,369	24
	Total .	**29,346**	**1,206**	**238**	**1,288**	**2,016**	**1,155**	**108**	..	**35,357**	**1,597**	**22**
2. Bombay .	University departments or classes.	182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	10	18
	Constituent Colleges .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	13,694	196	427	1,135	1,250	506	..	185	17,393	801	22
	Total .	**13,876**	**196**	**427**	**1,135**	**1,250**	**506**	..	**185**	**17,575**	**811**	**22**
3. Madras . .	University departments or classes.	131	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	131 (*a*)	32(*b*)	(*c*)
	Constituents Colleges .	3,053	337	640	818	523	..	..	..	5,371	400	14
	Affiliated Colleges . .	11,072	80	..	..	260	..	540	..	11,952	1,042	12
	Total .	**14,256**	**417**	**640**	**818**	**783**	..	**540**	..	**17,454**	**1,474**	**12**
4. Punjab .	University departments or classes.	786	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	786	85	9
	Constituent Colleges .	..	..	..	..	597	133	151	..	881	52	17
	Affiliated Colleges . .	16,180	222	244	643	..	..	537	348	18,174	1,067	17
	Total .	**16,966**	**222**	**244**	**643**	**597**	**133**	**688**	**348**	**19,841**	**1,204**	**16**

(*a*) Excludes 19 students studying for the Diploma in Indian Music which comes under the Faculty of Fine Arts.
(*b*) Excludes 4 teachers in the Department of Indian Music.
(*c*) Not shown as many of the members of the staff of the University Departments have no teaching work.

TABLE 17-B—*Statistics of Unviersities in India, 1936-37 (Students and Teachers)*—contd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for									Teaching staff.	
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
5. Allahabad .	University departments or classes.	1,648	..	..	..	347	61	..	..	2,056	115	18
	Constituent Colleges .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**1,648**	..	..	..	**347**	**61**	..	..	**2,056**	**115**	**18**
6. Benares Hindu	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges .	2,048	69	504	..	206	..	558	..	3,385	263	13
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**2,048**	**69**	**504**	..	**206**	..	**558**	..	**3,385**	**263**	**13**
7. Mysore . .	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
	Constituent Colleges .	2,325	..	218	415*	..	..	..	..	2,953	277	11
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**2,325**	..	**218**	**415***	..	..	..	..	**2,953**	**277**	**11**
8. Patna . .	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
	Affiliated Colleges .	5,009	71	96	282	440	..	..	..	5,898	335	17
	Total .	**5,009**	**71**	**96**	**282**	**440**	..	..	..	**5,898**	**335**	**17**

9. Osmania .	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges .	1,457	25	42	106	93	..	..	..	1,723	196	9
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**1,457**	**25**	**42**	**106**	**93**	..	..	..	**1,723**	**196**	**9**
10. Aligarh Muslim.	University departments or classes.	1,459	55	..	..	308	..	..	..	1,822	111	16
	Constituent Colleges .	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**1,459**	**55**	.		**308**	.	..	..	**1,822**	**111**	**16**
11. Rangoon .	University departments or classes.	..	..	..		..	.	.	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges .	1,620	384	55	150	79			..	2,288	193	12
	Affiliated Colleges . .	138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	10	14
	Total .	**1,758**	**384**	**55**	**150**	**79**	..	..	..	**2,426**	**203**	**12**
12. Lucknow .	University departments or classes.	1,304	10	..	257	496	67	206	..	2,340	140	17
	Constituent Colleges .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**1,304**	**10**	..	**257**	**496**	**67**	**206**	..	**2,340**	**140**	**17**
13. Dacca . .	University departments or classes.	972	..	..	* ..	122	77	..	..	1,171	92	13
	Constituent Colleges .	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	9	11
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**972**	**97**	..	..	**122**	**77**	..	..	**1,268**	**101**	**13**

*Includes 268 students reading in a Medical School.

TABLE 17-B.—*Statistics of Universitses in India, 1936-37 (Students and Teachers)*—concld.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for									Teaching staff.	
		Arts and Science.	Education.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
14. Delhi	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	132	5	27
	Constituent Colleges	2,120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,120	102	21
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2,120**	..	..	..	**132**	..	..	..	**2,252**	**107**	**21**
15. Nagpur	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	450	..	..	..	450	8	56
	Affiliated Colleges	2,945	129	50	..	40	..	..	153	3,317	201	17
	Total	**2,945**	**129**	**50**	..	**490**	..	..	**153**	**3,767**	**209**	**18**
16. Andhra	University departments or clases.	280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280	52	5
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Affiliated Colleges	2,884	106	..	271	..	..	118	..	3,379	381	9
	Total	**3,164**	**106**	..	**271**	..	..	**118**	..	**3,659**	**433**	**9**
17. Agra	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	3,069	..	..	..	748	240	..	75	4,132	466	17
	Total	**3,069**	..	..	..	**748**	**240**	..	**75**	**4,132**	**466**	**17**

18. Annamalai .	**University departments or classes.**	**546**	..	..	..	..	..	**195**	..	**741**	**73**	**10**
	Constituent Collges .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total .	**546**	..	..	..	..	..	**195**	..	**741**	**73**	**10**
Total .	University departments or classes.	8,279	1,053	..	257	1,405	500	509	..	12,003	943	13
	Constituent Colleges .	12,623	912	1,459	1,489	1,948	133	709	..	19,273	1,500	13
	Affiliated Colleges . .	83,366	1,022	1,055	3,619	4,754	1,606	1,195	761	97,378	5,672	17
	Grand Total .	**104,268**	**2,987**	**2,514**	**5,365**	**8,107**	**2,239**	**2,413**	**761**	**128,654**	**8,115**	**16**

TABLE 18.—*Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1937.*

University.	Matriculation.			Intermediate Arts.			Intermediate Science.			Bachelor of Arts (Honours)-		
	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras	163	49	30·1	(*b*) 5,072	(*b*) 1,899	(*b*) 37·4	..	..	..	143	121	84·6
Andhra	68	23	33·8	(*b*) 2,247	(*b*) 731	(*b*) 32·5	..	..	..	18	13	72·2
Annamalai	..	..	..	(*b*) 165	(*b*) 77	(*b*) 46·7	..	..	..	23	23	100·0
Bombay	(*a*)26,101	(*a*)6,487	(*a*) 24·8	2,334	1,364	58·4	1,644	932	56·7	596	554	92·9
Calcutta	27,275	17,094	62·7	6,218	3,404	54·7	3,356	1,813	54·0	670	(*e*) 524	78·2
Dacca	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	(*e*) 41	80·4
Allahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	29	78·4
Lucknow	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	38	80·8
Benares Hindu	1,264	633	50·1	314	201	64·0	252	113	44·8	15	2	13·3
Agra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aligarh Muslim	245	175	71·4	199	155	78·0	132	83	62·8	8	8	100·0
Punjab	19,410	15,112	77·9	3,793	2,299	60·6	1,167	758	64·9	271	118	43·5
Delhi	..	..	..	603	355	58·8	162	106	65·4	40	(*e*) 35	87·5
Rangoon	..	..	..	(*b*) 723	(*b*) 233	(*b*) 32·2	..	..	..	31	(*e*) 31	100·0
Patna	6,480	3,697	57·1	1,072	585	54·6	480	258	53·7	159	125	78·6
Nagpur	..	..	..	672	355	52·8	250	115	46·0	10	10	100·0
Mysore	..	..	..	318	(*g*) 103	32·4	730	(*g*) 214	29·3	26	(*e*) 25	96·2
Osmania (Hyderabad)	1,997	672	33·7	(*b*) 563	(*b*) 227	(*b*) 40·3	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	**83,003**	**43,942**	**52·94**	**24,298**	**11,988**	**49·35**	**8,173**	**4,392**	**53·74**	**2,145**	**1,697**	**79·11**

(*a*) The Bombay University does not hold a Matriculation Examination. A School Leaving Examination is held by a Special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government.

(*b*) Represents figures for both Arts and Science.

(*e*) Includes candidates who appeared for the Honours Examinations but were awarded pass degrees.

(*g*) Includes candidates who completed by passing either parts.

TABLE 18.—*Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1937*—contd.

University.	Bachelor of Arts (Pass).			Bachelor of Science (Honours).			Bachelor of Science (Pass).			Master of Arts.			Master of Science.		
	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras	2,476	960	39·1	..	..	..	..	..	..	215	99	46·0	17	15	88.2
Andhra	890	299	33·6	25	23	92·0	93	36	38·7	6	6	100·0	8	8	100·0
Annamalai	16	10	62·5	26	26	100·0	53	29	54·7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1,153	758	65·7	..	..	..	476	336	70·6	209	140	67·0	44	36	81·8
Calcutta	3,454	1,743	50·5	231	(*e*) 182	78·8	702	432	61·5	548	371	67·7	191	118	61·8
Dacca	209	116	55·5	20	(*e*) 15	75·0	101	58	57·4	59	53	89·8	31	25	80·6
Allahabad	502	350	69·7	30	22	73·3	147	93	63·3	(*f*) 258	(*f*) 221	(*f*) 85·7	(*f*)119	(*f*) 90	(*f*)75·6
Lucknow	340	229	67·3	5	5	100·0	104	66	63·5	144	139	96·5	37	37	100·0
Benares Hindu	311	197	63·3	13	5	38·5	227	170	74·9	71	59	83·1	46	41	89·1
Agra	1,052	535	50·9	..	..	..	204	137	67·2	130	116	89·2	24	22	91·7
Aligarh Muslim	212	161	76·0	2	1	50·0	75	55	73·3	71	66	92·9	27	18	66·7
Punjab	2,810	1,582	56·3	55	51	92·7	324	202	62·3	308	183	59·4	52	45	86·5
Delhi	306	139	45·4	..	..	..	89	49	55·1	71	47	66·1	..	..	..
Rangoon	189	81	42·9	7	7	100·0	66	19	28·8	4	2	50·0	1	1	100·0
Patna	406	218	53·7	37	32	86·4	71	51	71·8	92	73	79·3	17	10	58·8
Nagpur	621	307	49·4	8	8	100·0	127	88	69·3	109	78	71·6	21	12	57·1
Mysore	(*c*)	76	..	38	(*e*)&(*h*)35	92·1	(*c*)	84	..	11	11	100·0	12	11	91·7
Osmania (Hyderabad).	126	69	54·8	..	..	..	83	41	49·4	(*f*) 23	(*f*) 21	(*f*) 91·3	(*f*) 27	(*f*) 19	(*f*)70·4
TOTAL	**15,053**	**7,830**	**52·02**	**497**	**412**	**82·90**	**2,942**	**1,946**	**66·15**	**2,329**	**1,685**	**72·35**	**674**	**508**	**75·37**

(*c*) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.
(*e*) Includes candidates who appeared for the Honours Examinations but were awarded pass degrees.
(*f*) Represents figures for both 'final' and 'previous' examinations.
(*h*) Excludes three of 1936 and one of 1935.
N.B.—The following figures relating to the Bombay University are not shown above :—
D.Sc. (3 appeared and 2 passed, 66·7 per cent.).

TABLE 19.—*Results of Examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education, 1937.*

Names of Boards.	High School or Leaving Certificate.			Intermediate Arts.			Intermediate Science.		
	Number of		Percentage of Passes.	Number of		Percentage of Passes.	Number of		Percentage of Passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras—S. S. L. C. Board .	(*a*)	8,191	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca—Intermediate and Secondary Board.	671	501	74·7	(*b*)379	260	68·6	(*c*)188	124	66·0
United Provinces—High School and Intermediate Board.	14,392	8,499	59·1	4,142 (*d*)	2,420 (*d*)	58·4	..	..	..
Burma—English and A. V. and Secondary Board.	3,394	1,221	36·0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces—High School Board.	4,215	2,240	53·1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi—Secondary Board .	1,444	808	56·0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan)—H. S. L. C. Board.	1,177	658	55·9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara) Central India and Gwalior High School and Intermediate Board.	551	322	58·4	129	58	45·0	(*e*) 36	14	38·9

(*a*) Complete information not available.

(*b*) Excludes 99 candidates (of whom 88 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(*c*) Excludes 41 and 102 candidates (of whom 29 and 70 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce respectively.

(*d*) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (447 appeared and 298 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (89 appeared and 86 passed).

(*e*) Excludes 13 candidates (of whom 7 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

TABLE 20. —*Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education, 1937.*

Province.	Arts and Science.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	Total.
Bengal (Dacca)	(*a*) 1,382	..	..	1,382
United Provinces . . .	6,874	..	1,163	8,037
(*b*) Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior.	264	..	47	311

(*a*) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

(*b*) Figures for 1936-37.

TABLE 21 (*a*).—*Number of University Graduates.*

Province	Year.	Number of Graduates in								Total.
		Arts and Science.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Education.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	Other Faculties.	
Madras	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	..	55	..	2,981
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	30	28	..	2,435
Bombay	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60	..	1,993
	1936-37	1,623	424	201	81	99	95	44	..	2,567
Bengal	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	..	..	3,737
	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	216	..	..	4,976
United Provinces	1931-32	2,000	621	49	80	141	106	37	..	3,034
	1936-37	3,112	851	42	142	181	172	55	..	4,555
Punjab	1931-32	1,170	146	31	..	80	31	34	..	1,492
	1936-37	1,948	329	38	11	135	35	16	16	2,528
Burma	1931-32	98	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	126
	1936-37	140	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	165
Bihar	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	..	..	..	511
	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	..	..	..	627
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	283	134	..	..	23	..	..	..	440
	1936-37	515	240	..	..	25	..	..	..	795
Assam	1931-32	139	12	..	..	..	..	15	..	151
	1936-37	217	38	..	..	24	..	..	..	279
Sind	*1931-32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	188	13	..	33	7	..	..	..	241
Orissa	*1931-32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	51	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
Delhi	1931-32	194	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	227
	1936-37	327	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	409
Other Minor Administrations	1931-32	72	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	74
	1936-37	143	..	4	..	5	..	4	..	156
TOTAL	1931-32	10,298	2,268	594	300	808	312	186	..	14,766
	1936-37	13,892	3,018	663	371	1,129	548	162	16	19,799

* In 1931-32 Sind formed part of Bombay and Orissa of Bihar while in 1936-37 they were constituted into separate provinces

TABLE 21 (*b*).—*Number of University Undergraduates.*

Province.	Year.	Number of Undergraduates in					Total.
		Arts and Science.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	
Madras	1931-32	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	15,245
	1936-37	13,175	1,103	379	1,228	105	15,990
Bombay	1931-32	8,623	1,009	291	..	466	10,389
	1936-37	10,476	916	398	..	607	12,397
Bengal	1931-32	19,723	1,163	193	..	26	21,105
	1936-37	27,490	1,340	178	..	77	29,085
United Provinces	1931-32	4,625	414	329	446	335	6,149
	1936-37	6,593	374	306	206	873	8,352
Punjab	1931-32	10,889	558	59	103	1,126	12,735
	1936-37	10,972	499	40	..	187	11,698
Burma	1931-32	1,343	82	51	..	19	1,495
	1936-37	1,754	79	54	..	95	1,982
Bihar	1931-32	3,637	261	108	..	..	4,006
	1936-37	3,614	284	88	..	..	3,986
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	1,791	..	..	..	107	1,898
	1936-37	2,793	..	50	..	255	3,098
Assam	1931-32	1,237	..	..	..	..	1,237
	1936-37	2,134	..	..	..	..	2,134
Sind	1931-32*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)
Orissa	1931-32*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	585	..	..	..	..	585
Delhi	1931-32	1,820	..	..	..	..	1,820
	1936-37	1,992	..	..	..	..	1,992
Other Minor Administrations	1931-32	455	..	..	..	..	455
	1936-37	771	..	..	..	19	790
TOTAL	1931-32	**67,146**	**4,189**	**1,268**	**1,717**	**2,214**	**76,534**
	1936-37	**82,349**	**4,595**	**1,493**	**1,434**	**2,218**	**92,089**

* In 1931-32 Sind formed part of Bombay and Orissa of Bihar, while in 1936-37 they were constituted into separate provinces.

(*a*) Included under Bombay.

NOTE.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

TABLE 22.—*Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate courses.*

Province.	Matriculation.						School Final or School Leaving Certificate, etc.					
	Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passes.		Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passes.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Madras	25	236	7	72	28	31	19,625	18,121	(a)19,447	(a)18,021	..	..
Bombay	11,969	22,407	4,466	5,597	37	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	17,662	25,551	11,404	16,169	65	63	45	38	20	31	44	82
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,941	15,645	6,793	9,288	57	59
Punjab	16,428	17,960	9,954	14,027	61	78	11	4	2	1	18	25
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,796	3,068	1,198	1,053	43	34
Bihar	5,342	5,651	1,782	2,990	33	53	78	..	38	..	49	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,773	4,294	1,355	2,283	49	53
Assam	1,493	2,308	1,078	1,393	72	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1,066	1,450	615	1,085	58	75	33	..	20	..	61	..
Sind	(b)	3,304	(b)	805	(b)	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	(b)	637	(b)	380	(b)	60	(c)	360	(c)	173	(c)	48
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	61	30	39	45	64
Delhi	1,745	1,425	954	809	55	57	348	19	175	5	50	26
Ajmer-Merwara	283	519	122	279	43	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	150	36	118	27	79	75	16	9	11	6	69	67
Bangalore	..	3	..	2	..	67	237	189	70	107	30	57
Other Administered Areas	206	330	84	95	41	23	153	248	82	164	54	66
BRITISH INDIA	**56,369**	**81,817**	**30,584**	**43,730**	**54**	**53**	**38,122**	**42,056**	**29,241**	**31,171**	**77**	**74**

(a) Represents completed certificates. There is no declaration of fail or pass for the Madras S. S. L. C. Examination.
(b) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.
(c) Information not available.

TABLE 22.—*Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate courses*—contd.

Province.	Intermediate in Arts and Science.					
	Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passes.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Madras	8,155	7,228	2,778	2,610	34	36
Bombay	2,712	3,460	1,628	2,026	60	59
Bengal	6,658	9,412	3,199	5,083	48	54
United Provinces	3,820	4,891	2,155	2,965	56	61
Panjab	4,648	4,729	2,216	2,920	48	62
Burma	486	723	217	233	45	32
Bihar	1,783	1,359	617	687	35	51
Central Provinces and Berar	680	918	380	471	56	51
Assam	339	690	239	522	71	76
North-West Frontier Province	203	230	93	138	46	60
Sind	(*b*)	521	(*b*)	271	(*b*)	52
Orissa	(*b*)	387	(*b*)	167	(*b*)	43
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	509	713	267	323	52	45
Ajmer-Merwara	90	128	43	67	48	52
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	85	96	38	46	45	48
Other Administered Areas	3	..	1	..	33	..
BRITISHIA IND	30,171	35,485	13,871	18,529	46	52

(*b*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.
(*c*) Information not available.

TABLE 23.—*Classification of University students by Race or Creed and their proportion to Population.*

Race or Creed.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.
Anglo-Indians and Europeans . .	731	44·4	298	28·3	900	55·0	382	36·3
Indian Christians	2,757	14·9	868	4·9	3,276	17·8	1,226	6·9
Hindus	71,813	7·9	1,814	0·2	81,526	9·0	4,053	0·5
Muhammadans	13,310	3·8	127	0·04	16,683	4·7	420	0·1
Buddhists	920	1·5	97	0·15	944	1·5	163	0·2
Parsis	937	183·8	226	48·2	1,014	201·2	318	68·6
Sikhs	2,455	13·6	44	0·3	2,819	15·6	160	1·1
Others	1,063	2·6	71	0·18	1,646	4·0	122	0·3
TOTAL .	93,986	6·7	3,545	0·27	110,049	7·9	6,848	0·5

TABLE 24.—*Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction.*

Province.	1931-32.								
	Intermediate.		Degree.			Post-Graduate.		Research students.	Total.
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.		
Madras	4,435	3,809	2,259	2,591	250	135	..	..	13,479
Bombay	3,877	2,357	1,236	1,149	..	364	223	107	9,313
Bengal	6,895	7,017	2,802	3,480	86	561	759	24	21,624
United Provinces	3,473	3,129	1,850	1,744	124	741	419	65	11,545
Punjab	4,052	3,597	1,529	1,599	49	236	235	44	11,341
Burma	466	477	168	231	..	1	..	..	1,343
Bihar	1,123	1,148	531	535	..	107	75	4	3,523
Central Provinces and Berar	562	544	324	299	..	56	30	..	1,815
Assam	406	383	226	194	..	..	3	..	1,212
North-West Frontier Province	190	173	60	80	..	5	2	..	510
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	641	579	251	254	50	50	..	..	1,825
Ajmer-Merwara	109	96	31	41	..	..	..	..	277
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	119	86	37	45	..	..	..	..	287
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	26,348	23,395	11,304	12,242	559	2,256	1,746	244	78,094

(*a*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 24.—*Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.								
	Intermediate.		Degree.			Post-Graduate.		Research students.	Total.
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.		
Madras	4,418	4,095	2,069	2,019	235	152	..	..	12,988
Bombay	3,207	2,950	1,420	1,449	..	470	388	126	10,010
Bengal	8,640	9,532	3,961	4,885	68	816	721	28	28,651
United Provinces	3,916	4,012	2,462	2,590	62	873	630	127	15,917 (a)
Punjab	3,834	3,761	1,926	2,253	33	303	244	8	12,362
Burma	509	726	189	279	..	36	5	..	1,744
Bihar	1,278	1,171	476	504	..	110	80	1	3,620
Central Provinces and Berar	881	735	507	516	17	83	47	..	2,786
Assam	691	773	299	313	..	..	..	..	2,076
North-West Frontier Province	304	276	130	136	..	17	12	..	875
Sind	395	419	181	208	..	35	24	..	1,262
Orissa	261	277	102	88	..	5	10	3	746
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	590	706	294	325	..	63	62	..	2,040
Ajmer-Merwara	131	107	57	61	..	..	..	..	56
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	119	108	61	52	..	..	..	..	340
Other Administered Areas	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
BRITISH INDIA	29,183	29,648	14,134	15,678	415	2,903	2,223	293	95,782 (a)

(a) The number includes 1,245 scholars reading in the Oriental Departments of Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.

TABLE 25.—*Average annual cost of educating an Arts Student.*

Province.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	202	245
Bombay	221	226
Bengal	164	146
United Provinces	241	233
Punjab	187	204
Burma	511	475
Bihar	339	290
Central Provinces and Berar	302	243
Assam	301	211
North-West Frontier Province	412	415
Sind	(a)	244
Orissa	(a)	402
Coorg	..	..
Delhi	197	217
Ajmer-Merwara	249	258
Baluchistan	..	..
Bangalore	171	157
Other Administered Areas	..	1,866
BRITISH INDIA	206	227

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 26.—*Enrolment and number of Secondary Schools for Boys.*

Province.	Schools.								Pupils.							
	1931-32.				1936-37.				1931-32.				1936-37.			
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	In High Schools.	In Middle English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	Total.	In High Schools.	In Middle English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools	Total
Madras	378	174	..	552	386	156	..	542	157,083	26,471	..	183,554	164,600	24,818	..	189,418
Bombay	221	374	..	595	237	298	..	535	81,358	24,829	..	106,187	85,729	19,965	..	105,694
Bengal	1,096	1,845	54	2,995	1,201	1,859	42	3,102	261,938	161,498	3,986	427,422	308,637	177,310	3,107	489,054
United Provinces	190	100	710	1,000	219	111	780	1,110	77,607	12,999	86,560	177,166	91,980	12,786	92,088	196,854
Punjab	323	229	3,241	3,793	343	209	2,952	3,504	131,655	50,013	457,514	639,182	144,986	44,351	379,271	568,608
Burma	206	119	955	1,280	310	99	834	1,243	54,884	16,898	119,083	190,865	68,556	12,345	106,296	187,197
Bihar	169	581	129	879	198	637	103	938	48,034	63,012	13,515	124,561	57,345	83,009	12,619	152,973
Central Provinces and Berar.	67	189	359	615	84	207	393	684	7,750	27,222	69,837	104,809	9,346	31,634	75,669	116,649
Assam	61	202	194	457	84	251	215	550	20,121	17,627	26,207	63,955	27,058	22,196	34,096	83,350
North-West Frontier Province.	29	13	199	241	38	11	196	245	12,477	3,523	24,149	40,149	16,380	2,835	24,603	43,818
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	42	117	..	159	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	14,291	6,697	..	20,988
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	33	122	47	202	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,720	12,492	5,824	28,036
Coorg	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	783	..	..	783	865	..	..	865
Delhi	21	22	32	75	27	19	29	75	6,173	4,986	3,143	14,302	8,655	5,350	2,808	16,813
Ajmer-Merwara	10	8	15	33	12	9	15	36	3,518	786	764	5,068	4,133	1,061	1,055	6,249
Baluchistan	7	4	1	12	6	3	..	9	2,733	907	114	3,754	2,855	683	..	3,538
Bangalore	5	5	4	14	6	4	3	13	2,353	1,186	918	4,457	2,704	1,125	1,134	4,963
Other Administered Areas.	16	10	1	27	14	11	..	25	5,335	1,813	128	7,276	5,507	2,060	..	7,567
BRITISH INDIA	2,801	3,875	5,894	12,570	3,242	4,123	5,609	12,974	878,802	413,770	805,918	2,098,490	1,023,847	460,717	738,570	2,222,634

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 27.—*Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and Pupils in them, during the quinquennium 1932-37.*

Province.	Schools.									
	1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.	
	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.
Madras	+8	..	..	..	+2	..	—2	..	—18	..
Bombay	—11	..	+25	..	+39	..	+27	..	+19*	..
Bengal	—9	..	+38	—1	+17	—7	+40	—2	+33	—2
United Provinces	+8	+27	+6	+11	+14	+5	+10	+11	+2	+16
Punjab	..	—78	+2	—33	..	—40	+1	—76	—3	—62
Burma	+28	—38	+22	—34	+9	—23	+11	—8	+14	—18
Bihar	+68	—16	+44	+1	+30	—2	+36	..	+62*	+38*
Central Provinces and Berar	+7	+7	+2	+1	+9	+17	+10	+9	+7	..
Assam	+13	—6	+7	+10	+23	+5	+12	+8	+17	+4
North-West Frontier Province	+2	..	..	+1	+3	—2	..	+1	+2	—3
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	+3	—2	+1	..	—1	—1	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	+1	..	+1	..	..	..	+1	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	+1	..	—6	—1	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—1	..	..
Other Administered Areas	—2	..	—1	..	..	—1	+2	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	+112	—104	+149	—48	+149	—48	+140	—60	+136	—27

* The increases in respect of Bombay and Bihar for the year 1936-37 include the figures of Sind and Orissa respectively.

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar up to 1935-36.

TABLE 27.—*Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and Pupils in them, during the quinquennium, 1932-37*—contd.

Province.	Pupils.									
	1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.	
	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.
Madras	+902	..	—919	..	—2,335	..	+4,569	..	+3,647	..
Bombay	+2,724	..	+4,415	..	+7,832	..	+5,078	..	+446*	..
Bengal	+3,784	—198	+4,302	—197	+14,410	—310	+19,037	—245	+20,978	+71
United Provinces	+2,112	—556	+3,501	+2,238	+2,811	—618	+2,729	+657	+3,007	+3,807
Punjab	—5,515	—23,848	+1,575	—13,974	+2,731	—18,729	+4,362	—12,915	+4,516	—8,777
Burma	+2,280	—6,946	+1,077	—2,182	+96	—2,596	+1,736	+1,415	+3,930	—2,478
Bihar	+8,691	—1,625	+3,798	+38	+10,339	+757	+12,926	+599	+15,766*	+5,159*
Central Provinces and Berar	+1,016	+1,532	+1,210	+332	+1,636	+5,017	+1,732	—322	+414	—727
Assam	+1,016	+328	+587	+1,090	+3,114	+1,566	+2,734	+2,467	+4,073	+2,438
North-West Frontier Province	+996	+368	+272	—42	+441	—354	+579	+689	+928	—207
Sind	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Orissa	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Coorg	+56	..	—117	..	—24	..	+70	..	+97	..
Delhi	+349	+100	+350	—113	+1,425	—189	+580	—124	+142	—9
Ajmer-Merwara	+25	+70	+731	+295	+8	—175	—87	+71	+213	+30
Baluchistan	+397	+2	+119	+16	+324	—3	—2,936	—129	+1,227	..
Bangalore	+20	+126	+105	+22	+33	—81	+111	—111	+12	+98
Other Administered Areas	—542	+18	+46	—7	—40	..	+678	..	+129	..
BRITISH INDIA	+18,301	—30,629	+21,052	—12,464	+42,801	—15,553	+53,898	—7,948	+59,525	—595

*The increases in respect of Bombay and Bihar for the year 1936-37 include the figures of Sind and Orissa respectively.

(b) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 28.—*Secondary Schools for boys, by management.*

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	15	3,940	255	71,459	273	106,587	9	1,568	552	183,554
Bombay	31	9,690	205	14,512	275	68,207	84	13,778	595	106,187
Bengal	46	14,439	60	6,760	1,840	241,834	1,049	164,389	2,995	427,422
United Provinces	57	22,231	667	84,161	227	64,972	49	5,802	1,000	177,166
Punjab	89	28,283	3,382	501,272	250	94,670	72	14,957	3,793	639,182
Burma	51	13,486	85	14,113	1,144	163,266	..	..	1,280	190,865
Bihar	31	10,831	325	35,406	423	61,083	100	17,241	879	124,561
Central Provinces and Berar	87	12,466	400	78,350	114	12,977	14	1,016	615	104,809
Assam	41	11,897	172	23,774	164	19,638	80	8,646	457	63,955
North-West Frontier Province	11	2,818	205	25,710	25	11,621	..	..	241	40,149
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	2	783	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	783
Delhi	2	626	42	6,049	31	7,627	..	..	75	14,302
Ajmer-Merwara	14	1,672	2	187	16	3,141	1	68	33	5,068
Baluchistan	5	1,491	1	207	6	2,056	..	..	12	3,754
Bangalore	..	..	3	840	11	3,617	..	..	14	4,457
Other Administered Areas	..	..	8	1,441	18	5,558	1	277	27	7,276
BRITISH INDIA	482	134,653	5,812	864,241	4,817	866,854	1,	227,743	12,570	2,093,490

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar

TABLE 28.—*Secondary Schools for boys, by management*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	14	3,873	255	76,118	267	106,731	6	696	542	189,418
Bombay	22	6,286	175	12,132	273	75 779	65	11,497	535	105,694
Bengal	46	14,260	51	6,948	2,026	285,839	979	182,007	3,102	489,054
United Provinces	57	23,264	702	85,913	268	78,812	83	8,865	1,110	196,854
Punjab	92	26,661	3,084	421,172	260	104,084	68	16,691	3,504	568,608
Burma	54	10,125	98	18,287	1,091	158,785	..	..	1,243	187,197
Bihar	22	8,905	360	47,664	394	66,980	162	29,424	938	152,973
Central Provinces and Berar	81	12,328	444	86,080	113	14,620	46	3,621	684	116,649
Assam	40	13,392	191	31,033	198	25,245	121	13,680	550	83,350
North-West Frontier Province	15	3,716	201	25,972	29	14,130	..	..	245	43,818
Sind	5	1,680	87	5,206	52	12,209	15	1,893	159	20,988
Orissa	18	3,370	47	7,059	117	14,973	20	2,634	202	28,036
Coorg	2	865	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	865
Delhi	2	727	41	6,297	28	8,703	4	1,086	75	16,813
Ajmer-Merwara	14	2,020	2	233	19	3,810	1	186	36	6,249
Baluchistan	5	2,298	1	220	3	1,020	..	..	9	3,538
Bangalore	..	..	3	1,134	10	3,829	..	..	13	4,963
Other Administered Areas	1	724	5	1,206	16	5,005	3	632	25	7,567
BRITISH INDIA	490	134,494	5,747	832,674	5,164	982,554	1,573	272,912	12,974	2,222,634

TABLE 29.—*High Schools for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	171	57,642	168	71,545	188	103,994	292	124,988	342	139,477	378	157,083	386	164,600
Bombay (*a*)	114	31,842	129	41,429	122	40,343	143	47,779	187	68,040	221	81,358	237	85,729
Bengal (*b*)	397	80,092	502	143,337	707	220,354	887	193,343	1,003	238,461	1,096	261,938	1,201	308,637
United Provinces	108	24,460	115	34,169	143	44,808	184	46,103	161	59,788	190	77,607	219	91,980
Punjab (*c*)	94	30,703	101	47,662	136	54,135	203	75,776	301	114,863	323	131,655	343	144,986
Burma	26	8,376	36	9,894	68	18,093	80	17,655	149	40,251	206	54,884	310	68,556
Bihar (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	93	25,367	100	34,734	119	24,645	135	38,197	169	48,034	198	57,345
Central Provinces and Berar	30	2,025	35	3,105	43	4,928	43	3,021	49	4,902	67	7,750	84	9,346
Assam	(*e*) 212	(*e*) 47,130	27	8,701	36	13,481	41	11,102	45	15,299	61	20,121	84	27,058
North-West Frontier Province	12	3,492	12	5,146	17	5,469	20	6,762	25	9,764	29	12,477	38	16,380
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	14,291
Orissa (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	9,720
Coorg	1	301	1	207	2	546	2	688	2	758	2	783	2	865
Delhi (*c*)	..	..	..	..	7	2,004	10	2,811	12	4,225	21	6,173	27	8,655
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	8	1,950	8	1,969	9	2,675	10	3,518	12	4,133
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	3	1,056	3	1,193	4	1,527	7	2,733	6	2,855
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	4	1,674	5	1,423	5	2,046	5	2,353	6	2,704
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4,171	16	5,335	14	5,507
BRITISH INDIA	1,165	286,063	1,219	390,562	1,584	547,569	2,040	559,258	2,444	744,444	2,801	873,808	3,242	1,023,347

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay up to 1935-36.
(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.
(*c*) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.
(*d*) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.
(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 30.—*Middle English Schools for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	292	31,748	207	31,341	189	35,802	218	29,997	212	27,583	174	26,471	156	24,818
Bombay (*a*)	331	20,450	351	26,145	266	21,541	233	19,123	262	19,912	374	24,829	298	19,965
Bengal (*b*)	651	45,833	1,231	128,187	1,610	162,066	1,478	110,412	1,616	142,684	1,845	161,498	1,859	177,310
United Provinces	90	9,431	74	10,804	85	10,964	75	6,412	88	10,724	100	12,999	111	12,786
Punjab (*c*)	86	15,460	93	23,289	135	28,448	178	36,912	218	48,539	229	50,013	209	44,351
Burma	67	11,513	86	13,506	100	14,154	100	12,368	112	17,292	119	16,898	99	12,345
Bihar (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	211	19,075	230	23,873	260	19,615	321	34,009	581	63,012	637	83,009
Central Provinces and Berar	96	10,649	111	12,730	153	16,158	150	13,487	156	23,511	189	27,222	207	31,634
Assam	511 (*e*)	41,973 (*e*)	95	10,922	113	11,183	126	7,867	155	13,412	202	17,627	251	22,196
North-West Frontier Province	4	923	4	1,439	8	2,304	12	3,292	13	3,543	13	3,523	11	2,835
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	6,697
Orissa (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	12,492
Coorg	1	130	1	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (*c*)	..	..	..	..	3	425	17	2,510	17	3,837	22	4,986	19	5,350
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	7	562	8	575	7	418	8	786	9	1,061
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	3	368	4	612	8	1,140	4	907	3	683
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	4	918	5	976	5	1,058	5	1,186	4	1,125
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,571	10	1,813	11	2,060
BRITISH INDIA	2,129	188,110	2,464	277,586	2,906	328,766	2,864	264,158	3,201	349,233	3,875	413,770	4,123	460,717

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay up to 1935-36.
(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.
(*c*) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.
(*d*) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.
(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 31.—*Middle Vernacular Schools for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	87	8,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal (b)	409	24,350	514	32,876	349	21,253	217	10,632	74	4,802	54	3,986	42	3,107
United Provinces	340	49,076	375	45,378	422	33,273	556	43,074	626	60,453	710	86,560	780	92,088
Punjab (c)	110	18,081	118	22,232	151	28,711	672	95,656	2,114	328,291	3,241	457,514	2,952	379,271
Burma	411	27,183	747	53,715	1,092	82,558	1,118	86,251	1,102	111,191	955	119,083	834	106,296
Bihar (b) & (d)	..	..	136	9,512	130	11,635	159	11,323	242	25,105	129	13,515	103	12,619
Central Provinces and Berar	252 (e)	31,510 (e)	252	37,179	218	35,308	317	45,838	335	61,402	359	69,837	393	75,669
Assam	420	24,401	35	2,753	112	12,328	133	13,034	145	17,601	194	26,207	215	34,096
North-West Frontier Province	10	1,345	14	2,425	25	4,840	58	9,362	70	11,629	199	24,149	196	24,603
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (b) & (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	5,824
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (c)	..	..	..	..	2	354	6	568	8	997	32	3,143	29	2,806
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	12	543	12	289	11	471	15	764	15	1,056
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	1	43	1	45	1	42	1	114	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	918	3	1,134
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	128	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	2,039	184,132	2,191	206,070	2,514	330,846	3,249	315,072	4,728	621,984	5,894	805,918	5,609	738,570

(a) Sind was included in Bombay up to 1935-36.
(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.
(c) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.
(d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.
(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 82.—*Race or Creed of Male Pupils in secondary stage, 1936-37.*

Provinces.	Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	2,003	21,434	176,517	14,330	13	34	14	504	214,849
Bombay	674	4,905	156,226	19,166	6	4,267	42	8,081	193,367
Bengal	1,695	1,785	219,385	71,658	1,025	89	190	491	296,318
United Provinces	1,407	1,468	139,877	29,455	195	77	301	1,503	174,283
Punjab	457	2,136	91,241	80,442	3	16	37,011	1,849	213,155
Burma	1,190	3,726	2,723	2,881	32,797	11	251	250	43,829
Bihar	121	2,811	76,865	11,302	2	7	239	1,387	92,734
Central Provinces and Berar	320	1,202	49,343	5,941	..	104	153	1,941	59,004
Assam	127	2,182	33,770	10,519	26	..	21	1,385	48,030
North-West Frontier Province	7	55	4,377	10,621	..	2	1,009	..	16,071
Sind	140	430	18,507	11,412	..	322	280	229	31,320
Orissa	22	423	13,910	523	..	..	1	52	14,931
Coorg	..	33	1,491	53	..	1	..	8	1,586
Delhi	18	196	7,149	2,645	..	7	283	404	10,702
Ajmer-Merwara	87	186	2,825	907	..	15	25	364	4,409
Baluchistan	..	6	275	606	..	1	98	..	986
Bangalore	615	558	1,228	336	6	28	..	31	2,797
Other Administered Areas	139	243	3,162	554	..	71	12	307	4,488
BRITISH INDIA	9,022	43,779	998,871	273,351	34,082	5,047	39,930	18,785	1,422,868

TABLE 33.—*Distribution of Pupils between Secondary Schools for Boys under Public and Private management.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	A.	B.	C.			A.	B.	C.		
	Number of pupils in schools under public management.	Number of pupils in schools under private management.	Total number of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).	Number of pupils in schools under public management.	Number of pupils in schools under private management.	Total number of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).
Madras	75,399	108,155	183,554	41·1	58·9	79,991	109,427	189,418	42·1	57·9
Bombay	24,202	81,985	106,187	22·8	77·2	18,418	87,276	105,694	17·4	82·6
Bengal	21,199	406,223	427,422	5·0	95·0	21,208	467,846	489,054	4·3	95·7
United Provinces	106,392	70,774	177,166	60·1	39·9	109,177	87,677	196,854	55·5	44·5
Punjab	529,555	109,627	639,182	82·8	17·2	447,833	120,775	568,608	78·8	21·2
Burma	27,599	163,266	190,865	14·5	85·5	28,412	158,785	187,197	9·8	90·2
Bihar	46,237	78,324	124,561	37·1	62·9	56,569	96,404	152,973	37·0	63·0
Central Provinces and Berar	90,816	13,993	104,809	86·7	13·3	98,408	18,241	116,649	84·4	15·6
Assam	35,671	28,284	63,955	55·8	44·2	44,425	38,925	83,350	53·3	46·7
North-West Frontier Province	28,528	11,621	40,149	71·1	28·9	29,688	14,130	43,818	67·7	32·3
Sind	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	6,886	14,102	20,988	32·8	67·2
Orissa	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	10,429	17,607	28,036	37·2	62·8
Coorg	783	..	783	100	..	865	..	865	100	..
Delhi	6,675	7,627	14,302	46·7	53·3	7,024	9,789	16,813	41·8	58·2
Ajmer-Merwara	1,859	3,209	5,068	36·7	63·3	2,253	3,996	6,249	36·1	63·9
Baluchistan	1,698	2,056	3,754	45·2	54·8	2,518	1,020	3,538	71·2	28·8
Bangalore	840	3,617	4,457	18·8	81·2	1,134	3,829	4,963	22·8	77·2
Other Administered Areas	1,441	5,835	7,276	19·8	80·2	1,930	5,637	7,567	25·5	74·5
BRITISH INDIA	998,894	1,094,595	2,093,490	47·7	52·3	967,168	1,255,466	2,222,634	43·5	56·5

(*a*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 34.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys, by sources.*

Province.	1931-32.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other Sources.	Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,80,230	9,96,662	1,78,009	30,54,901	44,49,014	13,68,699	88,72,614
Bombay	17,53,466	54,801	2,19,607	20,27,874	38,26,701	10,73,242	69,27,817
Bengal	20,70,043	3,34,786	50,464	24,55,293	85,94,461	20,58,163	1,31,07,917
United Provinces	41,25,910	3,25,890	1,89,320	46,41,120	24,36,334	6,19,509	76,96,963
Punjab	69,79,292	14,80,119	2,18,726	86,78,137	40,04,794	8,41,924	1,35,24,855
Burma	23,51,290	16,68,520	7,86,145	48,05,955	20,11,137	11,58,968	79,76,060
Bihar	7,90,673	6,11,332	19,501	14,21,506	20,26,121	4,11,729	38,59,356
Central Provinces and Berar	12,02,034	5,16,487	1,28,978	18,47,499	9,69,669	2,16,464	30,33,632
Assam	6,94,095	1,49,536	16,813	8,60,444	5,52,580	1,31,727	15,44,751
North-West Frontier Province	7,92,680	22,492	35,270	8,50,442	1,91,325	89,204	11,30,971
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	39,365	..	..	39,365	12,354	64	51,783
Delhi	3,02,260	16,119	32,853	3,51,232	1,76,940	1,36,005	6,64,177
Ajmer-Merwara	1,51,179	60	11,036	1,62,275	1,12,736	43,497	3,18,508
Baluchistan	1,05,919	13,038	17,640	1,36,597	64,994	20,746	2,22,337
Bangalore	83,743	..	9,468	93,211	1,00,612	71,280	2,65,103
Other Administered Areas	1,77,228	..	41,436	2,18,664	1,83,336	1,74,696	5,76,696
BRITISH INDIA	**2,34,99,407**	**61,89,842**	**19,55,266**	**3,16,44,515**	**2,97,13,108**	**84,15,917**	**8,97,73,540**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 34.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys, by sources*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other Sources.	Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,93,379	12,02,357	1,78,553	**32,74,289**	46,54,439	10,24,026	**89,52,754**
Bombay	14,11,264	14,464	1,74,794	**16,00,522**	38,52,075	10,40,375	**64,92,972**
Bengal	20,52,882	3,74,516	46,655	**24,74,053**	1,04,09,279	19,15,577	**1,47,93 909**
United Provinces	45,42,713	3,53,394	2,52,301	**51,48,408**	27,42,563	8,11,255	**87,02,226**
Punjab	66,69,045	15,17,031	2,93,913	**84,79,989**	43,18,569	7,86,357	**1.35,84,915**
Burma	21,96,477	16,39,953	8,82,233	**47,18,663**	16,97,667	10,25,436	**74,41,766**
Bihar	7,37,474	6,60,491	25,807	**14,23,772**	22,63,854	4,64,719	**41,52,345**
Central Provinces and Berar	12,56,682	5,87,443	1,49,425	**19,93,550**	10,97,153	3,02,220	**33,92,923**
Assam	7,66,149	1,82,147	21,421	**9,69,717**	6,78,064	1,19,675	**17,67,456**
North-West Frontier Province	8,83.414	27,010	40,379	**9,50,803**	2,50,212	98,082	**12,99,097**
Sind	3,17,308	48,452	82,158	**4,47,918**	7,78,541	1,23,884	**13,50,343**
Orissa	2,74,230	1,74,436	1,897	**4,50,563**	3,98,031	71,859	**9,20,458**
Coorg	46,544	..	..	**46,544**	13,195	367	**60,106**
Delhi	2,55,505	14,366	26,132	**2,96,003**	3,29,791	1,27,675	**7,53,469**
Ajmer-Merwara	1,59,977	..	14,906	**1,74,883**	1,32,831	61,466	**3,69,180**
Baluchistan	90,151	18,883	..	**1,09.034**	34,276	9,792	**1,53,102**
Bangalore	74,070	..	9,818	**83,888**	1,07,195	95,149	**2,86,232**
Other Administered Areas	1,07,798	..	18,454	**1,26,252**	1,78,937	72,782	**3,77,971**
BRITISH INDIA	**2,87,35,062**	**68,14,943**	**22,18,846**	**3,27,68,851**	**8,39,36,672**	**81,50,696**	**7,48,56,219**

TABLE 35.—*Average annual cost of a Secondary School for Boys.*

Province.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	16,074	16,518
Bombay	11,643	12,136
Bengal	4,377	4,771
United Provinces	7,697	7,840
Punjab	3,566	3,877
Burma	6,231	5,987
Bihar	4,391	4,427
Central Provinces and Berar	4,933	4,960
Assam	3,380	3,214
North-West Frontier Province	4,693	5,302
Sind	(a)	8,493
Orissa	(a)	4,557
Coorg	25,892	30,053
Delhi	8,856	10,046
Ajmer-Merwara	9,652	10,255
Baluchistan	18,528	25,517
Bangalore	18,936	22,018
Other Administered Areas	21,359	15,119
BRITISH INDIA	**5,551**	**5,771**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 36.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for Boys, by sources.*

Province.	In Anglo-Vernacular Schools.									
	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	24·2	10·2	6·4	7·5	**48·3**	24·6	10·0	7·3	5·4	**47·3**
Bombay	36·0	16·5	2·6	10·1	**65·2**	36·4	13·3	1·8	9·8	**61·3**
Bengal	20·2	4·9	0·9	4·8	**30·8**	21·4	4·2	0·8	3·9	**30·3**
United Provinces	22·5	34·6	1·3	6·5	**64·9**	22·6	33·3	1·6	7·3	**64·8**
Punjab	19·1	13·9	3·0	4·2	**40·2**	20·3	12·1	3·3	3·8	**39·5**
Burma	27·7	31·1	4·3	15·7	**78·2**	20·7	25·9	8·5	12·4	**67·5**
Bihar	17·8	7·1	4·2	3·6	**32·7**	15·8	5·2	4·0	3·2	**28·2**
Central Provinces and Berar	25·7	24·9	2·7	5·8	**59·1**	25·5	23·8	3·0	7·1	**59·4**
Assam	14·3	15·8	0·8	3·2	**34·1**	13·4	13·5	0·7	2·3	**29·9**
North-West Frontier Province	11·6	24·3	2·4	5·6	**43·9**	12·9	23·0	2·2	5·1	**43·2**
Sind	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	37·2	15·2	6·2	5·9	**64·5**
Orissa	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	(*a*)	17·8	10·7	6·3	3·1	**37·9**
Coorg	15·8	50·3	..	0·1	**66·2**	15·3	53·8	..	0·4	**69·5**
Delhi	15·6	22·9	3·5	12·1	**54·1**	23·3	14·8	2·1	9·1	**49·3**
Ajmer-Merwara	25·5	29·3	1·9	9·8	**66·5**	24·9	25·5	2·2	11·1	**63·7**
Baluchistan	17·9	27·4	8·1	5·7	**59·1**	12·4	32·5	6·8	3·5	**55·2**
Bangalore	28·4	22·2	..	20·0	**70·6**	28·0	17·7	..	24·8	**70·5**
Other Administered Areas	25·4	24·4	5·5	24·3	**79·6**	23·6	14·2	2·4	9·4	**49·6**
BRITISH INDIA	**22·2**	**13·2**	**2·7**	**6·4**	**44·5**	**22·2**	**11·6**	**3·1**	**5·4**	**42·3**

TABLE 36.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for Boys, by sources*—contd.

Province.	In Vernacular Schools.									
	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	6·4	1·2	4·2	2·2	14·0	5·8	0·9	4·3	2·5	13·5
United Provinces	4·6	11·5	4·6	0·4	21·1	4·4	11·4	4·7	0·5	21·0
Punjab	1·2	9·8	2·5	0·1	13·6	1·2	11·6	3·1	0·1	16·0
Burma	0·2	1·0	18·1	0·2	19·5	0·2	0·9	17·3	0·2	18·6
Bihar	3·7	..	12·4	0·6	16·7	3·4	..	10·0	0·7	14·1
Central Provinces and Berar	1·0	4·8	7·8	0·2	13·8	0·7	3·7	8·1	0·2	12·7
Assam	0·5	3·8	5·1	0·4	9·8	0·5	3·0	5·0	0·2	8·7
North-West Frontier Province	0·2	16·7	0·8	..	17·7	0·1	18·0	1·0	..	19·1
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	0·3	6·3	6·2	0·4	13·2
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1·2	14·8	3·2	0·1	19·3	1·2	17·2	3·8	0·1	22·3
Ajmer-Merwara	4·0	32·6	3·5	1·9	42·0	3·5	26·1	3·0	3·3	35·9
Baluchistan	..	54·0	8·4	..	62·4	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	5·6	10·3	0·5	16·4	..	5·7	8·7	..	14·4
Other Administered Areas	12·0	19·9	15·6	8·1	55·6	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	**1·4**	**8·1**	**5·7**	**0·2**	**15·4**	**1·4**	**8·8**	**6·1**	**0·2**	**16·5**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 37.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Secondary Schools for Boys.*

Province.	In Anglo-Vernacular Schools.		In Vernacular Schools.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	24·2	24·6	..	..
Bombay	36·0	36·4	..	..
Bengal	20·2	21·4	6·4	5·8
United Provinces	22·5	22·6	4·6	4·4
Punjab	19·1	20·3	1·2	1·2
Burma	27·7	20·7	0·2	0·2
Bihar	17·8	15·8	3·7	3·4
Central Provinces and Berar	25·7	25·5	1·0	0·7
Assam	14·3	13·4	0·5	0·5
North-West Frontier Province	11·6	12·9	0·2	0·1
Sind	(a)	37·2	..	..
Orissa	(a)	17·8	(a)	0·3
Coorg	15·8	15·3	..	..
Delhi	15·6	23·3	1·2	1·2
Ajmer-Merwara	25·5	24·9	4·0	3·5
Baluchistan	17·9	12·4	..	..
Bangalore	28·4	28·0	..	..
Other Administered Areas	25·4	23·6	12·0	..
BRITISH INDIA	**22·2**	**22·2**	**1·4**	**1·4**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Annual average for each school in 1931-32.	Annual average for each school in 1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,58,050	1,69,470	2,48,746	2,16,163	3,47,256	6,33,408	9,37,218	8,88,978	9,64,203	3,256	3,611
Bombay (*a*)	1,90,433	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,74,275	4,85,617	8,48,100	10,89,416	10,77,652	8,53,680	3,919	3,127
Bengal (*b*)	4,18,213	3,84,832	3,28,208	5,12,563	8,45,675	10,91,394	14,10,944	16,00,879	15,70,524	870	775
United Provinces	1,72,478	1,80,671	2,39,366	3,05,382	5,13,448	11,98,878	12,47,616	17,78,115	18,77,813	7,833	7,007
Punjab (*c*)	1,03,881	1,07,419	1,28,671	1,91,549	4,28,308	8,59,373	11,05,941	10,64,930	8,63,451	4,260	3,321
Burma	1,13,430	1,90,615	3,59,131	5,24,876	9,15,642	16,53,085	25,42,163	32,48,397	30,90,007	2,840	2,832
Bihar (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	..	92,861	2,04,713	3,66,758	5,28,703	5,76,683	4,79,503	1,363	1,217
Central Provinces and Berar.	27,272	28,173	68,214 (*e*)	82,339	1,45,345	1,82,457	1,78,071	2,14,518	2,23,988	1,882	1,982
Assam	32,969	34,126	1,63,895	53,324	61,311	82,324	1,10,286	1,91,723	1,95,073	1,169	985
North-West Frontier Province (*c*).	..	8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	1,18,948	1,95,367	2,29,579	2,44,969	9,183	8,447
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,91,049	..	3,674
Orissa (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,649	..	1,322
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (*c*)	..	..	..	..	32,837	74,777	1,48,337	1,74,877	1,29,287	5,641	4,618
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	20,495	26,626	33,942	59,171	70,952	3,698	3,734
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	6,801	11,340	33,720	44,386	8,404	7,398	2,801
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	30,678	57,698	78,521	79,351	67,589	7,214	6,759
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	55,531	1,68,446	81,344	9,358	5,084
BRITISH INDIA	**12,16,726**	**12,71,357**	**17,57,193**	**22,68,786**	**41,05,969**	**72,05,166**	**96,95,776**	**1,13,97,685**	**1,10,66,485**	**2,366**	**2,143**

* Contribution from Government and Board Funds to aided Schools.

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(*c*) The Punjab included the North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(*d*) Bihar included Orissa upto 1935-36.

(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 39.—*Number and qualifications of teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1936-37.*

Province.	Men teachers.					Women teachers.					All teachers.		
	Total number.	Distributed according to qualifications.				Total number.	Distributed according to qualifications.				Total number.	Average number of teachers per school.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
		Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a University degree.	Not possessing a University degree.		Trained.	Untrained.	Possessing a University degree.	Not possessing a University degree.			
Madras	9,839	8,337	1,502	3,393	6,446	1,654	1,467	187	364	1,290	11,493	17	19
Bombay	5,662	1,291	4,371	2,686	2,976	1,414	681	733	365	1,049	7,076	11	18
Bengal	27,025	5,592	21,433	7,189	19,836	1,601	746	855	372	1,229	28,626	9	18
United Provinces	10,753	7,227	3,526	2,779	7,974	2,837	1,561	1,276	345	2,492	13,590	9	19
Punjab	21,980	19,718	2,262	2,898	19,082	2,235	1,675	560	172	2,063	24,215	7	26
Burma	5,335	3,729	1,606	537	4,798	2,335	2,099	236	155	2,180	7,670	6	27
Bihar	7,306	3,978	3,328	1,272	6,034	468	316	152	49	419	7,774	8	21
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,373	3,775	1,598	830	4,543	470	334	136	62	408	5,843	8	21
Assam	3,324	1,297	2,027	657	2,667	401	157	244	62	339	3,725	6	25
North-West Frontier Province.	1,758	1,413	345	260	1,498	285	150	135	19	266	2,043	7	25
Sind	1,037	181	856	389	648	221	46	175	54	167	1,258	7	20
Orissa	1,468	1,039	429	228	1,240	123	105	18	13	110	1,591	7	19
Coorg	41	39	2	18	23	16	8	8	2	14	57	19	22
Delhi	808	669	139	232	576	233	215	18	35	198	1,041	11	21
Ajmer-Merwara	348	235	113	120	228	84	50	34	24	60	432	9	16
Baluchistan	79	53	26	21	58	..	..	..	..	..	79	10	37
Bangalore	216	150	66	54	162	203	159	44	34	169	419	17	19
Other Administered Areas	367	148	219	130	237	170	105	65	26	144	537	14	19
BRITISH INDIA	102,719	58,871	43,848	23,693	79,028	14,750	9,874	4,876	2,153	12,597	117,469	8	21

TABLE 40.—*Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1936-37.*

Province.	Percentage of trained teachers.		Percentage of teachers possessing a degree.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	84·7	88·7	34·5	22·0
Bombay	22·8	48·2	47·4	25·8
Bengal	20·7	46·6	26·6	23·2
United Provinces	67·2	55·0	25·8	12·2
Punjab	89·7	74·9	13·2	7·7
Burma	69·9	89·9	10·1	6·6
Bihar	54·4	67·5	17·4	10·5
Central Provinces and Berar	70·2	71·1	15·4	13·2
Assam	39·0	39·2	19·8	15·4
North-West Frontier Province	80·4	52·6	14·8	6·7
Sind	16·5	20·8	37·5	24·4
Orissa	70·8	85·4	15·5	12·4
Coorg	95·1	50·0	43·9	12·5
Delhi	82·8	92·3	28·7	15·0
Ajmer-Merwara	67·5	59·5	34·5	28·6
Baluchistan	67·1	..	26·6	..
Bangalore	69·4	78·3	25·0	16·7
Other Administered Areas	40·3	61·8	35·4	15·3
BRITISH INDIA	57.2	66·9	23·1	14·6

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 41.—*Primary schools for boys by periods.*

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.
Madras	19,093	21,379	24,044	28,881	33,635	46,389	46,692	41,141	—5,551	—11·9
Bombay (*a*)	8,219	9,485	11,609	9,645	11,170	12,313	13,110	11,423	(*f*)	(*f*)
Bengal (*b*)	45,922	33,962	28,606	32,595	35,621	38,197	43,724	44,113	+389	+0·9
United Provinces	6,773	9,545	9,258	10,540	15,496	18,818	19,769	18,507	—1,262	—6·4
Punjab (*c*)	2,257	3,151	3,417	4,918	5,627	5,912	5,611	5,811	+200	+3·6
Burma	3,927	4,950	4,764	6,788	4,374	3,913	4,128	4,349	+221	+5·3
Bihar (*b*), (*d*)	..	..	21,990	22,164	22,448	27,457	25,124	18,763	(*f*)	(*f*)
Central Provinces and Berar	3,035	2,645	3,195	3,698	3,987	4,189	4,152	4,334	+182	+4·4
Assam	2,776	(*e*) 17,531	3,469	3,868	3,957	4,377	5,259	6,002	+743	+14·1
North-West Frontier Province (*c*)	154	217	260	585	625	547	597	608	+11	+1·8
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,022	(*f*)	(*f*)
Orissa (*b*), (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,147	(*f*)	(*f*)
Coorg	70	82	80	92	99	99	100	106	+6	+6·0
Delhi (*c*)	..	..	..	96	132	148	166	158	—8	—4·8
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	114	134	147	219	231	+12	+5·5
Baluchistan	..	..	..	56	66	71	86	92	+6	+7·0
Bangalore	..	..	..	41	66	48	51	46	—5	—9·8
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	41	47	41	—6	—12·7
BRITISH INDIA	**92,226**	**102,947**	**110,692**	**124,081**	**137,437**	**162,666**	**168,835**	**164,894**	**—3,941**	**—2·3**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.
(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.
(*c*) The Punjab included Delhi up to 1911-12.
(*d*) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.
(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
(*f*) Not shown in view of (*a*) and (*d*) above.

TABLE 42.—*Primary schools for boys by management*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.											
	Government.		District Board.		Municipal Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	1,373	63,478	15,441	932,275	989	136,066	22,674	1,335,458	664	27,080	41,141	2,494,357
Bombay	22	3,289	8,463	617,971	1,063	233,406	1,612	98,059	263	11,357	11,423	964,082
Bengal	80	3,895	4,072	221,586	316	39,554	35,343	1,529,008	4,302	151,854	44,113	1,945,897
United Provinces	15	1,019	13,295	920,612	829	106,128	4,221	166,623	147	7,195	18,507	1,201,577
Punjab	9	664	4,546	254,393	320	54,246	823	61,815	113	5,569	5,811	376,687
Burma	40	1,782	16	873	8	736	4,285	275,517	..	..	4,349	278,908
Bihar	6	395	2,750	156,656	418	26,640	14,812	492,112	777	25,422	18,763	701,225
Central Provinces and Berar	3	379	3,559	223,408	469	71,625	183	13,051	120	4,871	4,334	313,334
Assam	340	10,859	4,153	222,015	49	6,023	795	27,395	665	25,542	6,002	291,834
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	560	27,587	20	4,284	25	2,692	3	369	608	34,932
Sind	2	280	1,058	60,344	155	26,741	801	38,906	6	356	2,022	126,627
Orissa	134	7,403	892	41,060	63	4,369	4,998	189,179	1,060	22,454	7,147	264,465
Coorg	5	1,421	84	6,941	3	426	14	597	..	..	106	9,385
Delhi	..	..	56	2 072	50	8,337	52	5,084	..	..	158	15,493
Ajmer-Merwara	153	7,977	..	..	6	963	52	3,469	20	710	231	13,119
Baluchistan	87	2,412	5	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	2,545
Bangalore	1	62	..	..	18	2,519	27	3,172	..	..	46	5,753
Other Administered Areas	13	2,333	3	78	9	2,326	15	1,944	1	106	41	6,787
BRITISH INDIA	2,283	107,648	58,953	3,688,004	4,785	724,389	90,732	4,244,081	8,141	282,885	164,894	9,047,007

TABLE 43.—*Pupils in Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.
Madras	588,626	692,409	940,689	1,232,182	1,372,661	1,986,645	2,265,960	2,494,357	+228,393	+10·1
Bombay (*a*)	463,452	516,719	672,391	570,354	693,103	852,569	975,866	964,082	(*f*)	(*f*)
Bengal (*b*)	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,160,177	1,165,063	1,399,535	1,682,503	1,945,897	+263,394	+15·7
United Provinces	324,699	418,480	480,544	649,227	787,737	1,038,452	1,136,649	1,201,577	+64,928	+5·7
Punjab (*c*)	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	270,704	393,178	386,870	376,687	—10,183	—2·6
Burma	116,839	155,884	161,236	222,486	172,698	207,666	255,707	278,908	+23,201	+9·1
Bihar (*b*), (*d*)	..	..	613,359	619,356	629,666	876,666	820,773	701,225	(*f*)	(*f*)
Central Provinces and Berar	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	242,065	270,072	301,246	313,334	+12,088	+4·0
Assam	83,214	560,711(*e*)	141,748	171,015	158,691	199,903	247,730	291,834	+44,104	+18·2
North-West Frontier Province	7,365	9,928	14,129	25,097	25,999	30,968	30,668	34,932	+4,264	+13·9
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126,627	(*f*)	(*f*)
Orissa (*b*), (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	264,465	(*f*)	(*f*)
Coorg	3,578	3,604	5,153	6,414	6,880	7,307	8,340	9,385	+1,045	+12·5
Delhi (*c*)	..	..	..	6,072	5,439	8,940	17,034	15,493	—1,541	—9·0
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	5,624	5,822	6,709	11,895	13,119	+1,224	+10·3
Baluchistan	..	..	..	1,472	1,676	1,834	2,391	2,545	+154	+6·4
Bangalore	..	..	..	3,664	5,233	4,938	5,221	5,753	+532	+10·2
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	6,164	6,794	6,787	—7	—0·1
BRITISH INDIA	**3,070,191**	**3,630,668**	**4,522,648**	**5,188,411**	**5,543,437**	**7,290,546**	**8,155,647**	**9,047,007**	**+891,360**	**+10·9**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(*c*) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(*d*) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(*f*) Not shown in view of (*a*) and (*d*) above.

TABLE 44.—*Average number of pupils in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) in 1936-37.
Madras	29	31	32	39	43	41	43	48	61	+27·1
Bombay (*a*)	59	56	54	58	59	62	69	74	84	(*f*)
Bengal (*b*)	25	26	28	38	36	33	37	38	44	+15·8
United Provinces	34	48	44	52	62	51	55	57	65	+14·0
Punjab (*c*)	44	44	45	53	50	48	67	69	65	—5·8
Burma	25	30	31	34	33	39	53	62	64	+3·1
Bihar (*b*), (*d*)	..	..	..	28	28	28	32	32	33	(*f*)
Central Provinces and Berar	49	56	67	75	73	61	64	72	72	..
Assam	29	30	(*e*) 32	41	44	40	46	47	49	+4·2
North-West Frontier Province (*c*)	..	48	46	54	43	42	57	51	58	+13·7
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	..
Orissa (*b*), (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..
Coorg	53	51	44	64	70	69	74	83	88	+6·0
Delhi (*c*)	..	..	..	..	63	41	60	102	98	—3·9
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	49	43	46	54	57	+5·5
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	26	25	26	28	28	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	89	79	103	102	125	+22·5
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	145	165	+13·8
BRITISH INDIA	**31**	**33**	**36**	**41**	**42**	**40**	**45**	**48**	**55**	**+14·6**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(*c*) The Punjab included the North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(*d*) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(*f*) Percentage increase has not been given in view of footnotes (*a*) & (*d*) above.

TABLE 45.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538	83,37,951	1,42,83,224	1,91,22,295	1,93,80,058
Bombay (*a*)	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241	1,25,31,381	1,63,56,585	1,67,65,007	1,42,87,893
Bengal (*b*)	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891	45,03,024	56,59,990	67,23,922	67,47,625
United Provinces	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,048	62,92,110	78,49,243	89,03,340	88,01,493
Punjab (*c*)	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,683	27,35,680	34,99,920	37,98,489	40,88,593
Burma	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352	11,83,218	16,18,776	21,13,837	21,16,248
Bihar (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	17,31,493	24,86,584	32,42,545	51,06,941	51,94,858	44,61,526
Central Provinces and Berar	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206	25,11,515	29,09,144	30,96,389	32,97,488
Assam	2,62,563	(*e*)15,03,811	4,87,083	6,91,429	8,38,695	10,21,936	12,22,269	13,20,453
North-West Frontier Province	33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538	3,58,914	3,23,310	3,84,304	4,19,912
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,88,830
Orissa (*b*) & (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,89,020 (*f*)
Coorg	16,966	22,737	27,265	40,931	58,951	84,520	1,00,068	1,11,019
Delhi (*c*)	..	..	..	78,049	1,02,886	1,74,494	2,73,857	2,92,452
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	44,185	91,746	1,00,974	1,39,380	1,63,385
Baluchistan	..	..	..	31,172	74,354	63,045	67,250	1,13,777
Bangalore	..	..	..	43,942	84,474	83,074	83,345	94,140
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	85,150	1,09,569	1,24,079
BRITISH INDIA	**1,10,14,517**	**1,36,70,903**	**1,79,62,453**	**2,51,57,789**	**4,33,47,444**	**5,92,20,326**	**6,80,98,169**	**6,97,97,991**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(*c*) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(*d*) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(*f*) Excludes Rs. 2,060 spent on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to the Mercara and Saniyarsante Primary Schools respectively.

TOTAL 46—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources.*

Province.	1931-32. Public Funds. Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Total.	Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,06,34,948	37,35,320	12,12,117	**1 55,82,385**	6,22,383	29,17,527	**1,91,22,295**
Bombay	1,01,77,507	15,91,010	32,95,434	**1,50,63,951**	4,46,478	12,54,578	**1,67,65,007**
Bengal	22,14,602	7,22,935	6,88,680	**36,26,217**	24,25,258	6,72,447	**67,23,922**
United Provinces	59,87,239	18,57,947	6,09,911	**84,55,097**	2,77,080	1,71,163	**89,03,340**
Punjab	24,83,050	5,80,069	4,70,923	**35,34,042**	71,551	1,92,896	**37,98,489**
Burma	82,761	15,08,878	4,38,858	**20,30,497**	33,168	50,172	**21,13,837**
Bihar	82,345	32,33,131	2,48,063	**35,63,539**	9,15,605	7,15,714	**51,94,858**
Central Provinces and Berar	10,21,817	11,83,525	6,37,101	**28,42,443**	72,778	1,81,168	**30,96,389**
Assam	7,77,010	2,44,515	23,779	**10,45,304**	492	1,76,473	**12,22,269**
North-West Frontier Province	2,99,759	19,100	55,265	**3,74,124**	109	10,071	**3,84,304**
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	43,537	48,762	3,321	**95,620**	2,365	2,083	**1,00,068**
Delhi	1,20,028	1,466	97,609	**2,19,103**	323	54,431	**2,73,857**
Ajmer-Merwara	65,384	14,696	17,321	**97,401**	9,499	32,480	**1,39,380**
Baluchistan	54,345	8,163	1,304	**63,812**	234	3,204	**67,250**
Bangalore	37,411	..	20,792	**58,203**	1,178	23,964	**83,345**
Other Administered Areas	31,148	..	46,981	**78,129**	8,322	23,108	**1,09,559**
BRITISH INDIA	**3,41,12,891**	**1,47,49,517**	**78,67,459**	**5,67,29,867**	**48,86,823**	**64,81,479**	**6,80,98,169**
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	3,04,69,306	1,22,27,570	58,97,695	4,85,94,571	49,89,370	56,36,385	5,92,20,326
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	2,33,98,645	78,60,432	36,08,172	3,48,67,249	46,31,758	38,48,437	4,33,47,444
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17	56,65,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	1,79,37,504	45,65,223	26,55,062	2,51,57,781
BRITISH INDIA 1911-12	37,11,156	59,18,455	13,13,040	1,09,42,951	40,87,051	29,31,851	1,79,62,453
BRITISH INDIA 1906-07	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	82,50,372	32,03,786	22,16,745	1,36,70,903
BRITISH INDIA 1901-02	13,33,877	34,76,909	6,31,108	54,41,894	30,49,655	20,53,111	1,05,44,660
BRITISH INDIA 1896-97	13,46,347	32,47,914	5,76,709	51,70,970	29,01,675	17,82,818	98,55,463

(a) The figures for Sind are included under Bombay as it formed part of Bombay in 1931-32.
(b) The figures for Orissa are included under Bihar as it formed part of Bihar in 1931-32.

TABLE 46.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,08,70,069	37,30,847	13,58,254	1,59,59,170	5,56,146	28,64,742	1,93,80,058
Bombay	83,05,914	11,67,109	30,58,362	1,25,31,385	6,02,264	11,54,244	1,42,87,893
Bengal	22,15,764	8,53,488	8,46,592	39,15,844	20,76,632	7,55,149	67,47,625
United Provinces	58,12,454	18,16,160	6,53,844	82,82,458	3,17,669	2,01,366	88,01,493
Punjab	24,83,875	7,58,390	5,97,939	38,40,204	71,208	1,77,181	40,88,593
Burma	1,36,913	14,79,794	4,43,403	20,60,110	19,093	37,045	21,16,248
Bihar	9,082	29,54,331	2,90,873	32,54,286	6,03,663	6,03,577	44,61,526
Central Provinces and Berar	11,13,029	11,69,891	7,87,721	30,70,641	68,653	1,58,194	22,97,488
Assam	8,46,645	2,73,505	36,636	11,56,786	739	1,62,928	13,20,453
North-West Frontier Province	3,17,432	29,584	57,257	4,04,273	1,325	14,314	4,19,912
Sind	14,42,974	3,04,906	3,86,343	21,34,223	54,226	3,00,381	24,88,830
Orissa	5,23,577	6,39,876	33,236	11,96,689	1,51,467	1,40,864	14,89,020
Coorg	56,605	43,064	5,210	1,04,879	4,319	1,821	(a)1,11,019
Delhi	1,01,642	7,216	1,64,226	2,73,084	1,700	17,668	2,92,452
Ajmer-Merwara	68,524	15,024	22,968	1,06,516	8,049	48,820	1,63,385
Baluchistan	1,02,528	9,705	..	1,12,233	238	1,306	1,13,777
Bangalore	35,116	..	27,485	62,601	5,669	25,870	94,140
Other Administered Areas	65,568	..	25,279	90,847	12,212	21,020	1,24,079
BRITISH INDIA	**3,45,07,711**	**1,52,52,890**	**87,95,628**	**5,85,56,229**	**45,55,272**	**66,86,490**	**6,97,97,991**

(a) See footnote (f) to Table 45.

TABLE 47.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.*

Province.	Expenditure on				Total Expenditure.
	Government Schools.	Board schools.	Aided schools.	Unaided schools.	
1936-37.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	8,59,469	1,04,21,229	80,13,166	86,194	1,93,80,058
Bombay	85,374	1,25,57,305	14,75,860	1,69,354	1,42,87,893
Bengal	1,04,899	16,46,560	47,76,764	2,19,402	67,47,625
United Provinces . .	10,376	80,69,075	6,89,232	32,810	88,01,493
Punjab	8,737	35,98,300	4,59,442	22,114	40,88,593
Burma	18,906	38,369	20,58,973	..	21,16,248
Bihar	4,465	14,84,886	29,04,882	67,293	44,61,526
Central Provinces and Berar	6,545	30,53,944	1,85,360	51,639	32,97,488
Assam	85,626	10,21,929	1,72,277	40,621	13,20,453
North-West Frontier Province.	..	3,94,833	22,201	2,878	4,19,912
Sind	6,519	19,61,702	5,13,455	7,154	24,88,830
Orissa	1,07,927	4,32,932	8,92,309	55,852	14,89,020
Coorg	30,131	76,554	4,334	..	(a) 1,11,019
Delhi	..	2,16,010	76,442	..	2,92,452
Ajmer-Merwara . .	79,079	17,264	57,795	9,247	1,63,385
Baluchistan . . .	1,06,414	7,363	..	..	1,13,777
Bangalore . . .	2,651	40,596	50,893	..	94,140
Other Administered Areas	49,043	38,707	34,592	1,737	1,24,079
BRITISH INDIA .	15,66,161	4,50,77,558	2,23,87,977	7,66,295	6,97,97,991
BRITISH INDIA. 1931-32 .	14,66,569	4,39,21,404	2,19,60,221	7,49,975	6,80,98,169
1926-27 .	10,94,655	3,80,42,747	1,92,09,691	8,73,233	5,92,20,326
1921-22 .	8,37,098	2,80,40,611	1,36,87,129	7,82,606	4,33,47,444
1916-17 .	4,22,843	1,34,00,891	1,04,61,247	8,72,808	2,51,57,789
1911-12 .	2,79,161	82,83,938	76,45,375	8,66,996	1,70,75,470
1906-07 .	1,71,042	57,17,612	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,29,00,980
1901-02 .	1,08,775	40,14,915	49,55,242	7,32,424	98,11,356

(a) See footnote (*f*) to Table 45.

TABLE 48.—*Average annual expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.*

Province.	On Government schools.	On Board schools.	On aided schools.	On unaided schools.	On all schools.
1936-37.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	626	634	353	130	471
Bombay	3,881	1,318	915	644	1,251
Bengal	1,311	375	135	51	153
United Provinces	692	571	163	223	476
Punjab	971	739	558	196	704
Burma	472	1,599	480	..	487
Bihar	744	469	196	88	238
Central Provinces and Berar	2,182	758	1,013	430	761
Assam	252	243	217	61	220
North-West Frontier Province	..	681	888	989	691
Sind	3,259	1,617	641	1,192	1,231
Orissa	805	453	178	53	208
Coorg	6,026	880	309	..	1,047
Delhi	..	2,038	1,470	..	1,851
Ajmer-Merwara	517	2,877	1,111	462	707
Baluchistan	1,223	1,472	..	..	1,237
Bangalore	2,651	2,255	1,885	..	2,047
Other Administered Areas	3,772	3,225	2,747	1,737	3,187
BRITISH INDIA	686	707	247	94	423
BRITISH INDIA 1931-32	617	694	233	82	403
1926-27	466	690	209	75	364
1921-22	682	613	174	65	315
1916-17	553	369	144	62	203
1911-12	553	317	116	56	162
1906-07	442	264	100	44	133
1901-02	361	257	89	42	114

TABLE 49.—*Percentage of expenditure on Primary Schools (for both Boys and Girls) from Government and Board funds to total expenditure on education from these funds.*

Province.	1931-32.			1936-37.		
	(A) Direct expenditure from Government and Board funds on primary schools.	(B) Total expenditure* on education from these funds.	Percentage of (A) to (B).	(A) Direct expenditure from Government and Board funds on primary schools.	(B) Total expenditure* on education from these funds.	Percentage of (A) to (B).
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . .	1,91,29,358	3,46,79,581	55·2	1,94,21,391	3,33,34,428	58·3
Bombay . . .	1,83,07,146	2,67,92,647	68·3	1,55,42,661	2,25,80,136	68·8
Bengal	46,17,608	1,76,03,644	26·2	50,03,473	1,78,37,753	28·0
United Provinces . .	89,98,858	2,69,99,981	33·3	89,11,363	2,64,08,703	33·7
Punjab	43,91,537	2,05,11,629	21·4	48,30,842	2,09,21,300	23·1
Burma	23,05,421	1,44,06,978	16·0	23,15,708	1,06,08,986	21·8
Bihar	39,59,076	1,06,59,511	37·1	35,85,474	1,05,35,871	34·3
Central Provinces and Berar.	31,63,865	76,56,850	41·3	34,74,397	80,66,486	43·1
Assam	11,57,035	35,15,018	32·9	12,89,622	38,86,147	33·2
North-West Frontier Province.	4,49,035	21,57,999	20·8	5,26,852	24,41,635	21·6
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	26,26,673	39,66,037	66·2
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	13,09,018	29,19,421	44·8
Coorg	1,10,758	2,11,129	52·5	(b)1,22,037	2,26,396	53·9
Delhi	3,44,338	14,27,067	24·1	4,46,924	15,37,322	29·1
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1,26,653	4,76,295	26·6	1,44,279	5,12,420	28·1
Baluchistan . . .	71,036	3,77,610	18·8	1,27,309	3,91,448	32·5
Bangalore . . .	1,00,096	4,35,998	23·0	1,08,213	3,98,467	27·2
Other Administered Areas	1,23,109	5,13,691	24·0	1,42,525	5,11,826	27·8
BRITISH INDIA . .	**6,73,54,929**	**16,84,25,628**	**40·0**	**6,99,28,761**	**16,70,84,782**	**41·8**
BRITISH INDIA. 1926-27 .	5,68,47,577	15,59,23,968	36·5			
1921-22 .	4,07,65,569	11,49,61,178	35·5			
1916-17 .	2,09,02,342	6,14,80,471	33·9			
1911-12 .	1,26,26,668	4,05,23,072	31·1			
1906-07 .	93,37,477	2,96,34,574	31·5			
1901-02 .	60,48,818	1,41,56,953	42·7			

*Direct and Indirect expenditure.

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

(b) Excludes Rs. 2,050 spent from Government and Board funds on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to Mercara and Sanivarsante Primary Schools respectively.

TABLE 50.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	3·1	3·4	3·8	4·1	4·9	6·4	7·4	8·6	7·9
Bombay (*a*) . .	5·7	6·4	6·8	7·6	9·3	18·4	19·2	17·2	14·8
Bengal (*b*) . .	2·3	2·7	2·9	3·2	3·5	4·1	4·0	3·9	3·5
United Provinces .	3·3	2·9	3·4	3·7	4·5	8·7	7·6	7·8	7·2
Punjab (*c*) . .	4·4	4·9	4·9	5·5	6·8	11·8	8·9	9·8	10·9
Burma . . .	1·7	2·8	3·5	3·9	3·9	6·8	7·8	8·3	7·6
Bihar (*b*) and (*d*) .	..	..	..	3·7	4·3	5·4	5·8	6·3	6·4
Central Provinces and Berar.	2·9	4·2	4·4	4·4	5·4	10·2	10·8	10·3	10·5
Assam . . .	3·1	3·3	(*e*) 2·9	3·8	4·2	5·5	5·1	4·9	4·5
North-West Frontier Province (*c*).	..	4·9	4·7	5·1	7·2	14·9	10·4	14·0	13·1
Sind (*a*) . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19·7
Orissa (*b*) and (*d*) .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·6
Coorg . . .	4·2	4·9	6·4	5·4	6·4	9·2	11·3	12·0	11·8
Delhi (*c*) . . .	..	..	..	..	12·9	21·5	19·5	16·0	18·9
Ajmer-Merwara .	..	..	..	..	7·9	16·2	15·0	11·7	12·5
Baluchistan . .	..	..	..	..	21·2	46·6	34·4	28·1	44·7
Bangalore . .	..	..	..	..	12·0	16·8	16·8	16·0	16·4
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	13·8	16·1	19·3
BRITISH INDIA .	**3·2**	**3·7**	**3·9**	**4·2**	**5·0**	**8·2**	**8·1**	**8·3**	**7·7**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(*c*) The Punjab included the North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(*d*) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(*e*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 51.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by provinces.*

Province.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 4 5	0 3 7
Bombay	0 7 4	0 10 0
Bengal	1 7 1	1 1 1
United Provinces	0 3 11	0 4 2
Punjab	0 2 11	0 3 0
Burma	0 2 1	0 1 1
Bihar	1 1 10	0 13 9
Central Provinces and Berar	0 3 10	0 3 6
Assam	0 0 0·4	0 0 1
North-West Frontier Province	0 0 0·7	0 0 7
Sind	(*a*)	0 6 10
Orissa	(*a*)	0 9 2
Coorg	0 4 6	0 7 4
Delhi	0 0 4	0 1 9
Ajmer-Merwara	0 12 9	0 9 10
Baluchistan	0 1 7	0 1 6
Bangalore	0 3 7	0 15 9
Other Administered Areas	1 3 7	2 0 11
BRITISH INDIA	**0 9 7**	**0 8 1**

(*a*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 52.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.*

Year.	Expenditure from fees on Primary Schools for Boys.	Average number of pupils on rolls monthly during the year in Primary Schools for Boys.	Average annual fee per pupil.
	Rs.		Rs. A. P.
1896-97	29,01,675	2,891,925	1 0 1
1901-02	30,49,655	2,879,069	1 0 11
1906-07	32,03,786	3,478,706	0 14 9
1911-12	40,87,951	4,272,518	0 15 4
1916-17	45,65,223	4,985,112	0 14 8
1921-22	46,31,758	5,310,278	0 13 7
1926-27	49,89,376	(a) 7,290,546	0 10 11
1931-32	48,86,823	(a) 8,155,647	0 9 7
1936-37	45,55,272	(a) 9,047,007	0 8 1

(a) Represents the number on rolls on March 31st, the figure for average number not being available.

TABLE 53.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, classified according to management.*

Province.	Public.		Aided.		Unaided.		All Schools.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 1 4	0 0 9	0 6 11	0 6 0	0 5 5	0 4 0	0 4 5	0 3 7
Bombay	0 4 1	0 4 11	1 14 5	3 1 1	0 4 1	3 6 3	0 7 4	0 10 0
Bengal	0 15 6	0 8 5	1 8 11	1 2 10	1 2 8	0 14 10	1 7 1	1 1 1
United Provinces	0 4 3	0 4 6	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 0 6	0 4 9	0 3 11	0 4 2
Punjab	0 1 11	0 2 1	0 7 10	0 7 8	0 0 7	0 3 4	0 2 11	0 3 0
Burma	0 0 8	0 6 3	0 2 1	0 1 0	..	..	0 2 1	0 1 1
Bihar	1 1 6	1 0 9	1 1 5	0 12 8	1 7 6	0 14 5	1 1 10	0 13 9
Central Provinces and Berar	0 2 4	0 1 10	2 12 4	2 6 7	0 5 8	0 10 11	0 3 10	0 3 6
Assam	..	0 0 0·1	0 0 4	0 0 5	..	..	0 0 0·4	0 0 1
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	0 7 10	0 4 3	..	0 0 0·7	0 0 7
Sind	(a)	0 0 9	(a)	1 3 5	(a)	7 8 9	(a)	0 6 10
Orissa	(a)	0 3 11	(a)	0 8 6	(a)	1 10 5	(a)	0 9 2
Coorg	0 4 10	0 7 10	..	..	..	..	0 4 6	0 7 4
Delhi	0 0 6	0 0 5	..	0 4 6	..	..	0 0 4	0 1 9
Ajmer-Merwara	0 2 3	..	3 0 1	2 4 9	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 12 9	0 9 10
Baluchistan	..	0 1 6	1 1 3	..	..	..	0 1 7	0 1 6
Bangalore	..	..	0 5 6	1 12 7	..	..	0 3 7	0 15 9
Other Administered Areas	0 12 2	0 10 1	2 9 0	4 11 1	0 7 0	0 14 0	1 3 7	2 0 11
BRITISH INDIA	**0 4 1**	**0 3 8**	**0 15 2**	**0 12 4**	**1 0 1**	**0 14 5**	**0 9 7**	**0 8 1**

TABLE 54.—*Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds 1936-37.*

Province.	Men Teachers.			Women Teachers.			Total Teachers.		
	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.
Madras	94,710	68,460	72·3	15,480	13,133	84·8	110,190	81,593	74·0
Bombay	29,116	14,318	49·2	5,416	2,816	52·0	34,532	17,134	49·6
Bengal	86,621	28,320	32·7	5,689	768	13·5	92,310	29,088	31·5
United Provinces	38,753	28,534	73·6	2,474	406	16·4	41,227	28,940	70·2
Punjab	11,780	9,604	81·5	3,468	1,886	54·4	15,248	11,490	75·4
Burma	6,183	4,595	74·3	1,738	1,602	92·2	7,921	6,197	78·2
Bihar	30,042	17,931	59·7	1,628	463	28·4	31,670	18,394	58·1
Central Provinces and Berar	11,156	7,074	63·4	1,421	801	56·4	12,577	7,875	62·6
Assam	8,117	2,288	28·2	765	117	15·3	8,882	2,405	27·1
North-West Frontier Province	1,010	780	77·2	309	131	42·4	1,319	911	69·1
Sind	4,789	2,046	43·2	838	328	36·9	5,627	2,374	42·2
Orissa	12,072	6,253	51·8	204	153	75·0	12,276	6,406	52·2
Coorg	324	272	84·0	32	31	97·0	356	303	85·1
Delhi	476	385	80·9	225	201	89·3	701	586	83·6
Ajmer-Merwara	420	314	74·8	123	71	57·7	543	385	70·9
Baluchistan	114	113	99·1	16	7	43·8	130	120	92·3
Bangalore	193	136	70·5	191	171	89·5	384	307	79·9
Other Administered Areas	246	146	59·4	176	124	70·5	422	270	64·0
BRITISH INDIA	336,072	191,569	57·0	40,243	23,209	57·7	376,315	214,778	57·1

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) Training of Teachers.

Table 55.—*Number of teachers, by provinces and institutions.*

Province.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	Total.	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	Total.
Madras	108,938	1,962	9,124	120,024	110,190	1,839	9,654	121,683
Bombay	37,471	1,655	5,119	44,245	34,532	1,348	5,728	41,608
Bengal	81,175	11,313	15,088	107,576	92,310	11,528	17,098	120,936
United Provinces	40,740	6,510	5,247	52,497	41,227	7,433	6,157	54,817
Punjab	14,376	18,254	6,213	38,843	15,248	17,299	6,916	39,463
Burma	7,480	5,234	2,651	15,365	7,921	4,312	3,358	15,591
Bihar	38,453	4,366	2,632	45,451	31,670	4,791	2,983	39,444
Central Provinces and Berar	11,407	4,507	604	16,518	12,577	5,029	814	18,420
Assam	7,856	2,010	1,012	10,878	8,882	2,329	1,396	12,607
North-West Frontier Province	1,168	1,178	560	2,906	1,319	1,277	766	3,362
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,627	408	850	6,885
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	12,276	1,026	565	13,867
Coorg	311	..	50	361	356	..	57	413
Delhi	709	487	391	1,587	701	502	539	1,742
Ajmer-Merwara	533	138	213	884	543	151	281	975
Baluchistan	113	82	118	313	130	26	53	209
Bangalore	364	164	216	744	384	144	275	803
Other Administered Areas	448	180	377	1,005	422	173	364	959
BRITISH INDIA	**351,542**	**58,040**	**49,615**	**459,197**	**376,315**	**59,615**	**57,854**	**493,784**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 56.—*Qualifications of teachers, by provinces, 1936-37.*

Province.	Total Number of Teachers.		No. of Teachers classified as							
			Trained.		Untrained.		Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	104,549	17,134	76,797	14,600	27,752	2,534	3,697	398	100,852	13,437
Bombay	34,778	6,830	15,609	3,497	19,169	3,333	2,736	400	32,042	6,430
Bengal	113,646	7,290	33,912	1,514	79,734	5,776	7,440	383	106,206	6,907
United Provinces	49,506	5,311	35,761	1,967	13,745	3,344	2,803	373	46,703	4,938
Punjab	33,760	5,703	29,322	3,561	4,438	2,142	2,941	220	30,819	5,483
Burma	11,518	4,073	8,324	3,701	3,194	372	575	158	10,943	3,915
Bihar	37,348	2,096	21,909	779	15,439	1,317	1,278	51	36,070	2,045
Central Provinces and Berar	16,529	1,891	10,849	1,135	5,680	756	835	66	15,694	1,825
Assam	11,441	1,166	3,585	274	7,856	892	658	62	10,783	1,104
North-West Frontier Province	2,768	594	2,193	281	575	313	261	22	2,507	572
Sind	5,776	1,109	2,227	374	3,549	735	389	54	5,387	1,055
Orissa	13,540	327	7,292	258	6,248	69	228	14	13,312	313
Coorg	365	48	311	39	54	9	21	2	344	46
Delhi	1,284	458	1,054	416	230	42	235	35	1,049	423
Ajmer-Merwara	768	207	549	121	219	86	121	26	647	181
Baluchistan	193	16	166	7	27	9	21	2	172	14
Bangalore	409	394	286	330	123	64	55	42	354	352
Other Administered Areas	613	846	294	229	319	117	135	30	478	316
BRITISH INDIA	438,791	54,993	250,440	33,083	188,351	21,910	24,429	2,838	414,862	52,655

TABLE 57.—*Training Colleges for Males.*

Province.	1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Institutions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.	Institutions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.
Madras	3	280	..	2	332	..
Bombay	1	75	10	1	101	21
Bengal	2	144	..	3	190	..
United Provinces	(a) 5	282	4	(a) 6	362	29
Punjab	2	175	7	2	162	..
Burma	..	(b) 91	42	..	(b) 141	91
Bihar	2	83	..	1	52	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1	134	8	1	127	6
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1	41	..	..	..	..
Sind (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (c)	..	..	..	1	21	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	17	1,425	71	17	1,488	147
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	15	1,142	17			
1921-22	17	1,190	10			
1916-17	12	716	7			
1911-12	10	522	5			
1906-07	5	332	6			
1901-02	5	190	11			

(a) Includes the teaching Departments of Benares Hindu and Aligarh Muslim Universities.

(b) Reading at the Rangoon University Teaching Department.

(c) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 58.—*Training Schools for Males.*

Province.	1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Institutions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.	Institutions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.
Madras	83	10,983	2	72	9,940	27
Bombay	12	711	..	15	1,014	29
Bengal	91	2,587	..	88	2,642	16
United Provinces	83	1,622	..	52	1,432	..
Punjab	20	1,742	..	5	463	7
Burma	26	820	135	12	851	163
Bihar	83	1,676	..	62	1,379	..
Central Provinces and Berar	10	1,053	..	8	800	..
Assam	6	211	..	6	333	1
North-West Frontier Province	3	163	..	1	132	..
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	113	..
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	17	640	2
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	40	..	1	39	..
Ajmer-Merwara	4	82	..	4	60	..
Baluchistan	1	10	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1	37	..	1	38	..
Other Administered Areas	1	86	..	1	99	..
BRITISH INDIA	425	21,823	137	346	19,975	245
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	529	21,610	270			
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	926	22,774	239			
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17	690	15,980	106			
BRITISH INDIA 1911-12	490	11,365	10			
BRITISH INDIA 1906-07	314	7,902	153			
BRITISH INDIA 1901-02	133	4,410	136			

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Pupils in them, by management.*

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	63	9,091	..	..	22	2,147	1	25	86	11,263
Bombay	10	680	1	27	2	79	..	..	13	786
Bengal	87	2,580	1	70	4	65	1	16	93	2,731
United Provinces	18*	1,216†	68	673	1	135	..	..	87*	2,024†
Punjab	17	1,645	..	..	4	232	1	40	22	1,917
Burma	23	629	..	..	3	282	..	..	26	911
Bihar	82	1,697	..	..	2	44	1	18	85	1,759
Central Provinces and Berar	11	1,187	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,187
Assam	3	187	..	..	2	20	1	4	6	211
North-West Frontier Province	4	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	204
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (*b*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40
Ajmer-Merwara	3	78	..	..	..	..	1	4	4	82
Baluchistan	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Bangalore	1	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	37
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	86	1	86
BRITISH INDIA	**324**	**19,281**	**70**	**770**	**40**	**3,004**	**7**	**193**	**441**	**23,248**

(*a*) Sind formed part of the Bombay Presidency upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bombay.

(*b*) Orissa formed part of the Bihar Province (called Bihar and Orissa) upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bihar.

*The number includes the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

†The number includes 120 scholars at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

N.B.—This table includes students in Teaching Universities.

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Pupils in them, by management*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	53	8,181	..	..	18	1,945	3	146	74	10,272
Bombay	9	891	..	..	3	111	4	113	16	1,115
Bengal	82	2,601	1	96	7	113	1	22	91	2,832
United Provinces	18	1,166	34	407	(a) 6	221	..	..	(a) 58	1,794
Punjab	5	539	..	..	1	36	1	50	7	625
Burma	9	457	..	..	3	535	..	..	12	992
Bihar	60	1,364	..	..	2	54	1	13	63	1,431
Central Provinces and Berar	8	879	..	..	..	..	1	48	9	927
Assam	3	306	..	..	2	17	1	10	6	333
North-West Frontier Province	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	132
Sind	1	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	113
Orissa	18	661	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	661
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	39
Ajmer-Merwara	3	53	..	..	1	7	..	..	4	60
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	38
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99	1	99
BRITISH INDIA	**272**	**17,420**	**35**	**503**	**43**	**3,039**	**13**	**501**	**363**	**21,463**

N.B.—This table includes students in Teaching Universities.
(a) This number includes the Teaching Departments of Benares Hindu and Aligarh Muslim Universities.

TABLE 60. *Male Students in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1936-37.*

Province.		Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	In Colleges	6	42	270	14	..	..	..	..	332
	In Schools	4	2,436	6,555	911	3	..	..	16	9,925
Bombay	In Colleges	..	3	71	3	..	2	..	1	80
	In Schools	..	60	784	128	..	..	..	13	985
Bengal	In Colleges	8	6	111	65	..	..	..	..	190
	In Schools	..	59	1,216	1,338	13	..	..	..	2,626
United Provinces	In Colleges	2	27	286	123	..	2	23	1	(*b*) 464
	In Schools	..	9	1,134	286	..	..	1	2	1,432
Punjab	In Colleges	24	2	56	56	..	..	24	..	162
	In Schools	..	24	111	245	..	..	70	6	456
Burma	In Colleges	4	18	4	3	19	..	1	1	50
	In Schools	..	61	6	29	589	..	..	6	691
Bihar	In Colleges	..	2	43	7	..	..	..	..	52
	In Schools	..	113	957	262	..	..	1	46	1,379
Central Provinces and Berar	In Colleges	..	7	100	11	..	..	1	2	121
	In Schools	..	47	630	98	..	..	1	24	800
Assam	In Colleges	2	2	21	9	..	..	..	..	(*c*) 34
	In Schools	..	38	193	71	..	..	7	23	332
North-West Frontier Province.	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	8	121	..	..	3	..	132
Sind	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	35	78	..	..	..	..	113
Orissa	In Colleges	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	21
	In Schools	..	43	576	18	..	..	..	1	638
Coorg	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	21	15	..	..	1	..	39
Ajmer-Merwara	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	8	33	17	..	..	1	1	60
Baluchistan	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	35	1	..	..	..	..	(*a*) 38
Other Administered Areas	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	90	4	..	..	..	3	99
BRITISH INDIA	In Colleges	46	109	983	391	19	4	49	5	(*b*) & (*c*)1,506
	In Schools	4	2,904	12,384	3,622	605	..	85	141	19,745

(*a*) Includes 22 scholars (21 Hindus and 1 Christian) belonging to Coorg.
(*b*) Includes scholars at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.
(*c*) Includes 34 students in the B. T. class in Assam attached to St. Edmund's Arts College, Shillong.

TABLE 61.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them.*

Province.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Institutions.		Pupils.		Institutions.		Pupils.	
	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.
Madras	2	64	66	3,232	2	67	75	3,543
Bombay	..	21	..	803	..	17	..	917
Bengal	3	10	43	234	3	11	78	271
United Provinces	..	45	(a) 11	412	..	54	(a) 9	634
Punjab	1	18	29	853	2	23	119	621
Burma	..	22	..	511	..	12	..	297
Bihar	..	11	..	249	..	9	..	234
Central Provinces and Berar	1	8	88	337	1	8	20	396
Assam	..	2	..	22	..	2	..	32
North-West Frontier Province	..	1	..	48	..	1	..	50
Sind (b)	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	91
Orissa (b)	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	58
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	1	..	53	..	1	..	64
Ajmer-Merwara	..	1	..	14	..	1	..	20
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	3	..	86	..	2	..	48
Other Administered Areas	..	2	..	91	..	2	..	103
BRITISH INDIA	**7**	**209**	**157**	**6,945**	**8**	**217**	**301**	**7,379**
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	6	166	115	4,664				
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	3	146	57	4,157				
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17	3	111	49	2,651				
BRITISH INDIA 1911-12	2	85	30	1,508				
BRITISH INDIA 1906-07	3	63	30	1,278				
BRITISH INDIA 1901-02	..	46	..	1,292				

(a) Reading at the training class attached to the Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.
(b) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 62.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them, by management.*

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	37	1,849	1	28	27	1,405	1	16	66	3,298
Bombay	5	179	1	37	12	554	3	33	21	803
Bengal	4	88	..	..	8	174	1	15	13	277
United Provinces	28	205	2	8	15	210	..	..	45	423
Punjab	15	784	..	..	4	98	..	..	19	882
Burma	15	218	..	..	7	293	..	..	22	511
Bihar	4	98	..	..	7	151	..	..	11	249
Central Provinces and Berar	2	162	..	..	4	109	3	74	9	345
Assam	..	..	..	..	2	22	..	..	2	22
North-West Frontier Province	1	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (*b*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	53
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	..	1	14
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	3	86	..	..	3	86
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	71	2	91
BRITISH INDIA	**112**	**3,684**	**4**	**73**	**91**	**3,136**	**9**	**209**	**216**	**7,102**

(*a*) Sind formed part of the Bombay Presidency upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bombay.

(*b*) Orissa formed part of the Bihar Province (called Bihar and Orissa) upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bihar.

TABLE 62. - *Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them, by management*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	35	1,876	..	..	31	1,653	3	89	69	3,618
Bombay	4	268	1	27	12	622	..	..	17	917
Bengal	4	112	..	..	8	191	2	46	14	349
United Provinces	37	364	2	11	15	268	..	..	54	643
Punjab	22	666	..	..	2	70	1	4	25	740
Burma	7	110	..	..	5	187	..	..	12	297
Bihar	3	117	..	..	6	117	..	..	9	234
Central Provinces and Berar	2	206	..	..	3	79	4	131	9	416
Assam	..	..	..	..	2	32	..	..	2	32
North-West Frontier Province	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	50
Sind	1	39	..	..	2	37	1	15	4	91
Orissa	2	27	..	..	1	31	..	..	3	58
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	64
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	1	20	..	..	1	20
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	1	37	1	11	2	48
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	83	2	103
BRITISH INDIA	**119**	**3,899**	**3**	**38**	**90**	**3,364**	**13**	**379**	**225**	**7,680**

TABLE 63.—*Female Students in Training Institutions, classified according to race or creed, 1936-37.*

Province.		Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	In Colleges	*3*	*45*	*26*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*75*
	In Schools	79	2,127	1,180	171	1	..	..	..	3,558
Bombay	In Colleges	..	*4*	*14*	..	..	*2*	..	*1*	*21*
	In Schools	82	245	482	89	..	25	..	23	946
Bengal	In Colleges	*37*	*7*	*27*	*1*	..	..	..	*6*	*78*
	In Schools	..	103	138	42	4	..	..	..	287
United Provinces	In Colleges	..	*10*	*26*	*2*	..	..	..	..	*38*
	In Schools	36	183	341	68	..	3	2	1	634
Punjab	In Colleges	*35*	*9*	*36*	*29*	..	..	*10*	..	*119*
	In Schools	3	56	244	237	..	..	84	4	628
Burma	In Colleges	*23*	*26*	*3*	*1*	*36*	..	..	*2*	*91*
	In Schools	16	108	1	23	308	..	..	1	457
Bihar	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	116	80	38	..	..	..	..	234
Central Provinces and Berar	In Colleges	..	*22*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	*26*
	In Schools	..	136	233	20	..	..	..	7	396
Assam	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	5	24	3	..	..	..	1	33
North-West Frontier Province.	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	21	27	..	..	2	..	50
Sind	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	74	14	..	..	..	1	91
Orissa	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	31	28	1	..	..	..	..	60
Coorg	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	8	30	25	..	..	..	1	64
Ajmer-Merwara	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	20
Baluchistan	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	39	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*) 48
Other Administered Areas	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	22	74	1	..	..	..	6	103
BRITISH INDIA	In Colleges	*98*	*123*	*136*	*34*	*36*	*2*	*10*	*9*	*448*
	In Schools	255	3,166	2,955	759	313	28	88	45	7,609

(*a*) Includes one scholar (Hindu) belonging to Coorg.

TABLE 64.—Total Expenditure on Training Colleges.

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,56,537	276	2,685	17,932	1,77,430	1,49,970	..	3,539	16,347	1,69,856
Bombay	70,394	..	2,445	10	72,849	64,095	..	2,400	91	66,586
Bengal	1,64,703	..	925	242	1,65,870	1,31,258	..	..	44	1,31,302
United Provinces	2,93,511		1,54,575	34	4,48,120	1,79,702	..	1,36,862	2,463	3,19,027
Punjab	1,29,862		18,248	5,932	1,54,042	1,21,633	..	25,854	10,730	1,58,217
Burma	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	67,228		..	120	67,348	46,655	..	1,112	234	48,001
Central Provinces and Berar	1,39,466		681	4,464	1,44,611	88,317	..	1,855	3,298	93,470
Assam	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	18,872		..	..	18,872	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a)	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a)			..	..	..	13,027	..	..	..	13,027
Coorg			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	**10,40,573**	**276**	**1,79,559**	**28,734**	**12,49,142**	**7,94,657**	**..**	**1,71,622**	**33,207**	**9,99,486**
BRITISH INDIA [illegible]	9,26,038	1,816	5,496	24,022	9,57,372					
[illegible]	9,38,684	7,680	2,209	34,241	9,82,814					
[illegible]	5,01,822	3,691	5,846	14,621	5,25,980					
[illegible]	2,98,243	875	3,142	9,279	3,11,539					
[illegible]	1,98,227	213	2,905	8,942	2,10,287					
1901-02	88,558	403	550	843	90,354					

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 65.—*Expenditure on Training Schools for Males.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,77,909	22,572	2,929	99,297	15,02,707	9,81,574	..	9,432	80,819	10,71,825
Bombay	2,11,740	4,541	310	17,764	2,34,355	2,05,172	6,817	13,058	11,760	2,36,807
Bengal	4,46,886	10,852	138	7,878	4,65,754	4,47,132	17,410	728	8,738	4,74,008
United Provinces	3,75,151	74,878	236	1,335	4,51,600	3,02,585	47,003	462	2,591	3,52,641
Punjab	2,41,704	1,626	9,499	10,048	2,62,877	60,570	109	6,089	2,615	69,383
Burma	2,33,646	..	..	10,655	2,44,301	74,311	..	..	2,043	76,354
Bihar	3,04,435	..	3,186	4,611	3,12,232	2,06,690	..	464	5,631	2,12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	3,11,133	..	..	707	3,11,840	2,17,029	..	1,391	1,599	2,20,019
Assam	80,500	8,269	321	2,624	91,714	52,439	5,779	..	2,162	60,380
North-West Frontier Province	41,459	..	..	..	41,459	33,141	..	..	..	33,141
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	36,542	..	..	50	36,592
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	96,788	16	323	..	97,127
Coorg	6,230*	281*	..	..	6,511*	7,398*	..	..	..	7,398*
Delhi	5,067	..	..	..	5,067	9,173	..	..	..	9,173
Ajmer-Merwara	17,172	..	..	576	17,748	22,519	..	..	860	23,379
Baluchistan	4,662	..	..	..	4,662	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	5,457	..	..	..	5,457	6,864	..	..	..	6,864
Other Administered Areas	..	..	315	91,850	20,165	..	..	..	19,758	19,758
BRITISH INDIA	**36,63,151**	**1,23,019**	**16,934**	**1,75,345**	39,78,449	**27,59,927**	**77,134**	**31,947**	**1,38,626**	30,07,634
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	39,39,675	1,26,470	21,901	1,45,895	42,33,941					
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	41,18,454	4,14,850	16,271	1,13,277	46,62,852					
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17	17,62,040	3,65,880	21,153	85,827	22,34,900					
BRITISH INDIA 1911-12	12,49,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	14,84,308					
BRITISH INDIA 1906-07	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809					
BRITISH INDIA 1901-02	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755					

*Contribution to the Bangalore Training School.

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 66.—*Expenditure on* ***Training Schools*** *for Females.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,38,823	13,415	6,770	1,55,026	7,14,034	5,83,439	..	6,934	1,45,377	7,35,750
Bombay	1,54,875	15,189	10,636	60,135	2,40,835	1,76,151	16,150	18,926	58,763	2,69,990
Bengal	65,417	..	..	18,635	84,052	66,570		3,537	19,560	89,667
United Provinces	1,65,649	143	13,244	21,390	2,00,426	1,64,417	28	10,198	20,788	1,95,431
Punjab	1,06,086	521	3,319	6,359	1,16,285	73,529	40	2,360	5,013	80,942
Burma	61,901	..	..	11,206	73,107	41,265		..	6,856	48,121
Bihar	51,255	..	790	7,913	59,958	51,093		718	6,702	58,513
Central Provinces and Berar	50,933	..	1,664	13,400	65,997	53,230		2,852	9,707	65,789
Assam	3,066	..	..	..	3,066	4,402	276	..	..	4,678
North-West Frontier Province	15,617	..	..	..	15,617	18,620	..	..	..	18,620
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	21,618	200	929	3,420	26,167
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	15,415	..	..	2,272	17,687
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	16,808	..	..	..	16,808	15,603	..	..	..	15,603
Ajmer-Merwara	1,000	..	927	1,970	3,897	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	3,559	..	3,110	3,018	9,687	1,800	..	6,501	5,001	13,302
Other Administered Areas	185	..	184	12,221	12,590	185	..	848	12,531	13,564
BRITISH INDIA	**12,35,174**	**29,268**	**40,644**	**3,11,273**	**16,16,359**	**12,87,337**	**16,694**	**53,803**	**2,95,990**	**16,53,824**
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	11,41,666	24,823	29,228	2,01,637	13,97,354					
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	9,77,478	27,725	29,020	1,67,025	12,01,248					
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17	4,73,132	22,861	18,916	1,14,001	6,28,910					
BRITISH INDIA 1911-12	2,51,177	13,185	12,725	93,073	3,70,160					
BRITISH INDIA 1906-07	1,46,506	18,283	13,843	64,604	2,43,236					
BRITISH INDIA 1901-02	94,404	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,79,399					

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

(b) LEGAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 67.—*Law Colleges and Schools, Pupils in them, and Expenditure.*

Province.	Institutions and Pupils.										Expenditure.			
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.		From Government funds.	From Fees.	From Other sources.	Total.
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.				
											Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1	512	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	512	..	60,648	1,003	61,651
Bombay	1	467	..	..	..	..	3	569	4	1,036	..	99,467	10,675	1,10,142
Bengal	..	..	..	..	1	122	2	1,836	3	1,958	..	1,78,299	3,094	1,81,393
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	1,401*	..	171*	..	1,572	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	597	1	597	..	97,229	..	97,229
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	79*	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2	448	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	448	..	50,605	47	50,652
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	1	437	1	37	2	474	..	29,939	..	29,939
Assam	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	7,200	6,437	..	13,637
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	1	83	..	11,050	11,662	22,712
Orissa	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	..	921	..	921
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	132*	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1936-37	6	1,498	..	..	2	2,171	8	3,293	16	6,962	7,200	5,34,595	26,481	5,68,276
BRITISH INDIA. 1931-32	6	1,579	..	..	3	3 702	5	1,997	14	7,278	58,309	5,73,135	9,540	6,40,984
1926-27	6	2,258	..	..	3	4,138	6	1,817	15	8,213	7,570	5,98,176	36,578	6,42,324
1921-22	9	3,829	..	..	..	..	6	1,527	15	5,356	49,377	4,55,264	36,734	5,41,375
1916-17	13	3,964	1	4	..	..	9	1,511	23	5,479	32,781	3,77,179	19,240	4,29,200
1911-12	12	1,857	1	12	..	..	10	1,177	23	3,046	37,093	2,19,373	8,028	2,64,494
1906-07	12	1,276	1	18	..	..	14	1,604	27	2,898	—3,547	1,44,742	8,299	1,49,494
1901-02	14	1,088	1	10	2	135	18	1,575	35	2,808	7,297	1,11,028	7,461	1,25,786

* Reading at the University Department. Separate figures for expenditure are not available.

(c) MEDICAL EDUCATION

TABLE 68.—*Government Medical Colleges and Expenditure.*

Province.	Name of Institution.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
		Students.	Expenditure.				Students.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	Medical College, Madras Medical College, Vizagapatam.	711	4,41,819	95,859	2,552	5,40,230	1,016 ..	5,09,779	1,70,964	79,828	7,60,571
Bombay . .	Grant Medical College, Bombay.	488	2,00,282	1,14,442	11,101	3,25,825	790	90,307	1,78,775	17,067	2,86,149
Bengal . .	Medical College, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta.	739	5,12,811	1,39,194	1,54,675	8,06,680	771	5,51,804	1,34,766	28,310	7,14,880
Punjab . .	King Edward Medical College, Lahore.	432	3,57,961	59,186	..	4,17,147	545	3,76,540	71,313	..	4,47,853
Bihar . .	Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna.	247	1,97,758	35,501	..	2,33,259	266	1,81,504	36,780	..	2,18,284
BRITISH INDIA .	....	2,617	17,10,631	4,44,182	1,68,328	23,23,141	3,388	17,09,934	5,92,598	1,25,205	24,27,737

TABLE 69.—*Medical Schools with Expenditure.*

Province.	1931-32.							1936-37.						
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Expenditure.					Institutions.	Pupils.	Expenditure.				
			From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.			From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	6	1,229	5,12,183	..	76,633	64,399	6,53,215	5	920	1,80,728	..	65,237	49,879	**2,95,844**
Bombay	3	585	1,33,718	..	34,490	805	1,69,013	3	850	85,949	..	60,905	1,242	**1,48,096**
Bengal	9	2,418	1,77,390	27,440	2,50,819	35,706	4,91,355	9	2,409	2,95,694	33,211	3,06,367	48,037	**6,83,309**
United Provinces	3	451	1,71,181	120	7,971	6,742	1,86,014	3	420	1,52,335	680	10,067	2,946	**1,66,028**
Punjab	4	909	2,03,084	14,886	42,360	1,16,024	3,76,354	5	1,324	1,70,048	11,802	81,285	1,03,422	**3,66,557**
Burma	1	149	80,927	..	6,556	..	87,483	1	103	25,010	..	9,487	..	**34,497**
Bihar	2	386	1,19,263	..	17,103	2,588	1,38,954	1	212	58,220	..	12,039	..	**70,259**
Central Provinces and Berar	2	275	35,320	..	10,436	204	45,960	1	266	24,106	..	20,514	1,386	**46,006**
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	147	35,613	..	13,309	135	**49,057**
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	150	54,132	..	5,431	1,616	**61,179**
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	1	317	..	..	28,718	30,251	58,969	1	301	..	..	28,032	18,917	**46,949**
BRITISH INDIA	31	6,719	14,32,066	42,446	4,75,086	2,56,719	22,07,317	31	7,102	10,81,825	45,693	6,12,673	2,27,580	**19,67,781**

(*d*) ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

TABLE 70.—*Government Engineering Colleges and Schools with Expenditure.*

Province.	Name of Institution.	1931-32. Pupils.	1931-32. Expenditure. From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.	1936-37. Pupils.	1936-37. Expenditure. From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1. College of Engineering, Guindy.	253	1,23,557	54,473	14,420	**1,92,450**	309	93,169	62,306	39,567	**1,95,042**
	2. The Subordinate Engineering Class attached to the College of Engineering, Guindy (*a*).	..	..	..	..	..	(*a*) 293	..	..	..	..
	School of Engineering, Vizagapatam.	443	10,963	5,383	..	**16,346**	..	..	..	..	..
	School of Engineering, Trichinopoly.										
Bombay	3. College of Engineering, Poona.	172	1,68,645	35,150	1,409	**2,05,204**	216	1,39,436	67,270	668	**2,07,374**
	4. College of Engineering Diploma Classes, Poona.	269	38,697	11,090	245	**50,032**	252	22,457	27,360	199	**50,016**
Bengal	5. Bengal Engineering College, Sibpore.	307	3,39,310	51,631	7,658	**3,98,599**	285	2,71,142	57,037	7,081	**3,35,260**
	6. Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.	561	1,02,974	34,312	7,856	**1,45,142**	489	1,12,032	35,630	12,445	**1,60,107**
	7. Bengal Survey School, Mainamati.										

(*a*) Figures for expenditure included under " College of Engineering, Guindy ".

TABLE 70.—*Government Engineering Colleges and Schools with Expenditure*—contd.

Province.	Name of Institution.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
		Pupils.	Expenditure.				Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Provinces	8. Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.	188	1,07,421	26,118	53,739	**1,87,278**	136	79,002	92,428	9,180	**1,80,610**
Punjab . .	9. Maclagan Engineering College, Mughalpura.	235	2,55,940	1,721	..	**2,57,661**	253	1,86,161	12,768	..	**1,98,929**
	10. School of Engineering, Rasul.	174	55,526	41,442	..	**96,968**	158	63,450	24,296	..	**87,746**
Burma . .	11. Government School of Engineering, Insein.	239	2,71,981	5,480	..	**2,77,461**	75	89,088	7,054	..	**96,142**
Bihar . .	12. Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.	252	1,23,368	19,312	..	**1,42,680**	278	1,46,907	18,018	..	**1,64,925**
Central Provinces and Berar.	13. Engineering School, Nagpur.	153	75,299	..	..	**75,299**	96	55,853	5,263	4,202	**65,318**
Orissa . .	14. Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack.	103	48,295	6,108	3,894	**58,297**	124	51,382	4,033	2,876	**58,291**
BRITISH INDIA .	Total ..	**3,349**	**17,21,976**	**2,92,220**	**89,221**	**21,03,417**	**2,964**	**13,10,079**	**4,13,463**	**76,216**	**17,99,760**

(e) AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 71.—*Government Agricultural Colleges with Expenditure.*

Province.	Name of Institution.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
		Pupils.	Expenditure.				Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	Agricultural College, Coimbatore.	150	1,18,603	..	205	1,18,808	108	1,20,491	13,240	13,443	1,47,174
Bombay . .	Agricultural College, Poona.	231	1,49,003	21,650	..	1,70,653	195	1,12,296	41,587	..	1,53,883
United Provinces	Agricultural College, Cawnpore.	168	1,23,717	6,768	..	1,30,485	155	1,38,683	10,245	..	1,48,928
Punjab . .	Agricultural College, Lyallpur.	217	92,481	39,128	..	1,31,609	209	1,16,170	40,329	..	1,56,499
Burma . .	Agricultural College, Mandalay.	26	2,19,599	..	..	2,19,599	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	College of Agriculture, Nagpur.	101	66,764	11,849	..	78,613	151	55,310	15,502	..	70,812
Delhi . .	The Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi*.	9	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA .	Total ..	902	7,70,167	79,395	205	8,49,767	843	5,42,950	1,20,903	13,443	6,77,296

*Prior to 1936, the Institute was located at Pusa (Bihar). This Institute is maintained by the Government of India; separate figures for expenditure are not available.

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 72.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by periods.*

Province.	1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	44	2,121	40	1,961	41	2,039	63	4,307	73	5,738	84	7,454
Bombay (*a*)	31	2,267	26	1,798	31	1,829	33	2,878	44	2,895	59	3,620
Bengal	50	1,862	59	2,035	86	3,631	153	6,234	144	6,315	153	6,996
United Provinces	35	1,671	28	1,478	37	1,780	111	3,941	107	3,933	95	3,833
Punjab (*b*)	30	2,614	33	2,991	25	2,399	24	3,535	43	4,516	54	3,753
Burma	3	231	4	252	3	116	2	167	2	231	1	39
Bihar (*c*)	37	966	38	1,316	32	1,543	43	2,462	48	2,079	39	2,327
Central Provinces and Berar	7	289	9	350	7	298	2	101	2	149	13	794
Assam	5	43	7	71	12	170	15	476	15	374	14	639
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	238
Orissa (*c*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	234
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	12	1	6
Delhi (*b*)	..	..	2	239	1	173	1	263	2	336	4	476
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	4	98	1	104	1	127	1	102	1	62
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	1	117	..	..	1	36	1	31	2	67
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
BRITISH INDIA	**242**	**12,064**	**251**	**12,706**	**276**	**14,082**	**450**	**24,537**	**483**	**26,711**	**536**	**30,548**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(*b*) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

TABLE 73.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by management.*

Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	12	3,111	4	187	68	4,156	..	..	84	7,454
Bombay	2	159	7	700	32	2,076	18	685	59	3,620
Bengal	38	960	5	402	99	5,416	11	218	153	6,996
United Provinces	24	1,581	9	68	61	2,176	1	8	95	3,833
Punjab	36	2,106	1	40	15	1,573	2	34	54	3,753
Burma	1	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	39
Bihar	18	1,055	..	..	19	1,230	2	42	39	2,327
Central Provinces and Berar	3	357	..	..	9	378	1	59	13	794
Assam	4	275	4	84	6	280	..	..	14	639
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	..	..	1	92	4	146	..	..	5	238
Orissa	1	24	..	..	8	195	1	15	10	234
Coorg	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
Delhi	1	259	..	..	3	217	..	..	4	476
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	1	62
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	2	67	..	..	2	67
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	10
BRITISH INDIA—1936-37	**141**	**9,932**	**31**	**1,573**	**326**	**17,910**	**38**	**1,133**	**536**	**80,548**
BRITISH INDIA 1931-32	135	9,592	26	1,418	300	14,919	22	782	483	26,711
1926-27	107	7,344	33	1,938	290	14,193	20	1,062	450	24,537
1921-22	57	3,527	37	2,770	162	7,140	20	645	276	14,082
1916-17	42	2,545	42	3,010	141	6,451	26	700	251	12,076
1911-12	25	1,365	39	2,451	141	6,657	32	1,278	242	12,064
1906-07	9	947	36	1,632	79	3,301	19	684	147	6,820

TABLE 74.—*Expenditure on Technical and Industrial Schools, by sources.*

Province.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,37,732	25,606	9,18,242	12,81,580	3,59,358	54,806	6,53,230	10,67,394
Bombay	2,60,850	1,24,397	1,11,235	4,96,482	2,95,109	1,93,379	1,31,058	6,19,546
Bengal	4,91,950	49,870	1,96,326	7,38,146	5,12,976	49,910	2,42,692	8,05,578
United Provinces	6,69,747	8,221	1,78,423	8,56,391	7,03,060	12,406	1,66,061	8,81,527
Punjab	3,48,236	16,055	29,496	3,93,787	3,84,064	26,805	50,915	4,61,784
Burma	43,891	..	12,000	55,891	24,155	..	..	24,155
Bihar	3,20,110	13,087	2,44,288	5,77,485	3,55,218	11,842	1,46,813	5,13,873
Central Provinces and Berar	1,597	..	14,388	15,985	94,432	2,343	30,170	1,26,945
Assam	51,531	717	1,119	53,367	62,821	1,932	14,693	79,446
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	11,310	1,257	9,251	21,818
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	16,696	2,959	27,733	47,388
Coorg	2,582	..	393	2,975	2,289	..	181	2,470
Delhi	17,683	..	4,554	22,237	23,418	496	3,271	27,185
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	4,000	4,000	..	..	4,000	4,000
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	2,973	..	..	2,973	4,057	..	1,216	5,273
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	3,135	682	3,817
BRITISH INDIA	**25,48,882**	**2,37,953**	**17,14,464**	**45,01,299**	**28,48,963**	**3,61,270**	**14,81,966**	**46,92,199**

TABLE 75.—*Schools of Art.*

Province.	1931-32.						1936-37.					
	Schools.	Pupils.	Expenditure.				Schools.	Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government and Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.			From Government and Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4	614	43,972	316	16,993	61,281	3	350	42,121	345	11,722	54,188
Bombay	3	743	91,469	21,461	3,497	1,16,427	3	692	80,751	41,422	2,881	1,25,054
Bengal	5	519	55,000	16,855	10,121	81,976	5	527	49,349	18,319	8,365	76,033
United Provinces	2	258	47,661	2,509	3,936	54,106	2	344	57,749	4,064	3,588	65,401
Punjab	1	264	55,497	1,999	8,659	66,155	1	193	58,297	..	..	58,297
Burma	1	56	425	460	375	1,260	1	45	200	..	..	200
BRITISH INDIA . . .	**16**	**2,454**	**2,94,024**	**43,600**	**43,581**	**3,81,205**	**15**	**2,151**	**2,88,467**	**64,150**	**26,556**	**3,79,173**
BRITISH INDIA . 1926-27 .	11	1,964	3,96,623	29,235	23,910	4,49,768						
1921-22 .	8	1,332	3,77,516	14,737	25,897	4,18,150						
1916-17 .	9	1,695	2,33,960	25,660	21,771	2,81,391						
1911-12 .	8	1,602	1,64,389	41,122	32,221	2,37,732						
1906-07 .	10	1,664	89,786	26,742	24,636	1,41,164						
1901-02 .	7	1,399	1,11,167	12,095	31,517	1,54,779						

TABLE 76.—*Commercial Schools, by management.*

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	3	335	..	..	3	355	31	673	37	1,363
Bombay	4	116	..	..	2	60	28	1,831	34	2,007
Bengal	1	365	..	..	3	72	21	752	25	1,189
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	1	166	..	..	1	166
Punjab	9	341	..	..	1	24	..	..	10	365
Burma	..	..	..	..	11	526	..	..	11	526
Bihar	2	34	..	..	3	117	9	213	14	364
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	1	10
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	1	237	..	..	1	237
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	1	19	..	..	1	19
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	**19**	**1,191**	..	..	**27**	**1,586**	**89**	**3,469**	**135**	**6,246**

(*a*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 76.—*Commercial Schools, by management*—contd.

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	..	..	..	..	4	423	269	6,925	273	7,348
Bombay	4	131	..	..	1	36	24	1,675	29	1,842
Bengal	1	503	..	..	3	107	16	1,217	20	1,827
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	1	18
Punjab	10	237	..	..	1	30	1	9	12	276
Burma	..	..	..	..	14	613	..	..	14	613
Bihar	1	12	..	..	3	140	8	404	12	556
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	1	27	..	..	1	27
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	..	..	..	..	1	20	6	586	7	606
Orissa	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	65
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	**18**	**969**	..	..	**29**	**1,414**	**324**	**10,816**	**371**	**13,199**

TABLE 77.—*Expenditure on Commercial Schools, by sources.*

Province.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	30,461	33,531	9,873	73,865	2,895	1,19,310	13,912	1,36,117
Bombay	3,734	1,14,466	16,087	1,34,287	4,334	96,548	14,082	1,14,964
Bengal	49,764	59,916	2,196	1,11,876	30,495	76,828	3,108	1,10,431
United Provinces	2,400	7,763	8,626	18,789	72	..	..	72
Punjab	35,709	13,962	1,579	51,250	37,004	14,657	970	52,631
Burma	..	7,410	200	7,610	..	15,487	1,130	16,617
Bihar	2,944	14,483	1,719	19,146	3,314	14,767	3,374	21,455
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	220	824	701	1,745	240	941	389	1,570
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	500	12,030	2,775	15,305
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	220	1,703	..	1,923
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10,288	7,498	7,600	25,386	10,700	..	..	10,700
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	350	1,026	265	1,641	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	**1,35,870**	**2,60,879**	**48,846**	**4,45,595**	**89,774**	**3,52,271**	**89,740**	**4,81,785**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 78.—*Institutions for the Education of Girls, by management.*

Province.	1931-32. Recognized Institutions. Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Unrecognised Institutions.	1936-37. Recognized Institutions. Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Unrecognised Institutions.
Madras	102	3,820	1,886	94	5,902	52	108	3,192	1,704	41	5,045	29
Bombay	18	1,311	543	29	1,901	80	20	1,263	316	34	1,633	48
Bengal	38	282	13,682	3,619	17,621	318	39	308	13,679	3,639	17,665	256
United Provinces	110	1,170	758	25	2,063	220	127	1,255	810	27	2,219	119
Punjab	74	1,104	621	63	1,862	3,180	93	1,456	525	67	2,141	3,118
Burma	16	17	758	..	791	66	9	16	737	..	762	55
Bihar	18	198	2,083	210	2,509	194	8	207	1,762	114	2,091	191
Central Provinces and Berar	285	72	112	31	500	34	285	128	130	35	578	50
Assam	7	535	41	107	690	40	10	634	54	170	868	87
North-West Frontier Province	1	73	55	13	142	38	2	87	68	2	159	16
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	150	227	7	386	31
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	12	95	331	4	442	11
Coorg	9	..	1	..	10	..	9	1	1	..	11	..
Delhi	2	39	33	..	74	6	2	50	32	..	84	10
Ajmer-Merwara	13	7	31	4	55	4	13	9	32	1	55	5
Baluchistan	3	1	5	..	9	2	3	..	2	..	5	3
Bangalore	..	12	34	..	46	1	..	12	29	1	42	..
Other administered Areas	1	13	31	4	49	7	10	9	23	4	46	1
BRITISH INDIA	**697**	**8,654**	**20,674**	**4,199**	**34,224**	**4,242**	**752**	**8,872**	**20,462**	**4,146**	**34,232**	**4,030**
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	543	5,961	18,101	3,396	28,001	3,088						
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	737	4,671	15,930	2,440	23,778	2,366						
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17	710	2,869	13,529	2,259	19,365	1,955						
BRITISH INDIA 1911-12	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	14,113	1,960						
BRITISH INDIA 1906-07					10,631	1,759						
BRITISH INDIA 1901-02					6,176	1,338						

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.
(b) Details not available.

TABLE 79.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods.*

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (—) during the quinquennium.
Madras	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,889	381,690	539,351	742,536	921,489	+24·1
Bombay	93,063	108,716	153,090	144,621	187,265	223,317	292,658	326,571	*
Bengal (*a*)	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	348,570	425,152	559,712	733,389	+31·0
United Provinces	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	97,831	124,236	167,011	224,688	+34·5
Punjab (*b*)	26,531	37,283	53,909	69,702	86,596	128,880	213,287	246,059	+15·4
Burma	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	123,545	171,803	216,539	230,320	+63·6
Bihar (*a*)	..	..	93,326	111,388	107,302	119,030	126,453	119,236	*
Central Provinces and Berar	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	38,950	43,530	66,416	84,728	+27·6
Assam	8,496	(*c*) 79,360	18,426	28,624	27,955	37,802	62,167	91,011	+46·4
North-West Frontier Province	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	5,650	7,905	13,551	16,956	+25·1
Sind (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,454	*
Orissa (*a*) and (*d*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,993	*
Coorg	975	1,118	1,935	2,309	2,457	2,648	3,070	3,884	+26·5
Delhi (*b*)	..	..	..	2,648	2,744	5,029	9,551	12,802	+34·0
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	1,698	2,398	2,338	4,387	5,298	+20·8
Baluchistan	..	..	..	694	909	1,345	2,103	1,289	—38·7
Bangalore	..	..	..	3,974	4,560	5,388	6,499	7,230	+11·1
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	4,602	6,709	6,960	+ 3·7
BRITISH INDIA	**444,470**	**645,028**	**592,923**	**1,230,419**	**1,418,422**	**1,842,356**	**2,492,649**	**3,138,357**	**+25·9**

(*a*) Bihar and Orissa were included in Bengal upto 1910-11.
(*b*) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.
(*c*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
(*d*) Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.
*Figures of increase and decrease have not been given as Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36 and they were constituted into separate provinces in 1936-37.

TABLE 80.—*Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' institutions and boys' institutions, 1936-37.*

Province.	Girls in Girls' Institutions. A.	Girls in Boys' Institutions. B.	Total Girl Pupils. C.	Percentage of A to C.	Percentage of B to C.
Madras	370,701	550,788	921,489	40·2	59·8
Bombay	197,041	129,530	326,571	60·3	39·7
Bengal	552,062	181,327	733,389	75·3	24·7
United Provinces	139,123	85,565	224,688	61·9	38·1
Punjab	219,627	26,432	246,059	89·3	10·7
Burma	40,634	189,686	230,320	17·6	82·4
Bihar	68,314	50,922	119,236	57·3	42·7
Central Provinces and Berar	48,951	35,777	84,728	57·8	42·2
Assam	42,875	48,136	91,011	47·1	52·9
North-West Frontier Province	15,368	1,588	16,956	90·6	9·4
Sind	32,166	14,288	46,454	69·2	30·8
Orissa	16,798	43,195	59,993	28·0	72·0
Coorg	1,108	2,776	3,884	28·5	71·5
Delhi	12,436	366	12,802	97·1	2·9
Ajmer-Merwara	4,525	773	5,298	85·4	14·6
Baluchistan	1,289	..	1,289	100·0	..
Bangalore	6,343	887	7,230	87·8	12·2
Other Administered Areas	6,577	383	6,960	94·2	5·8
BRITISH INDIA—1936-37	**1,775,938**	**1,362,419**	**3,138,357**	**56·6**	**43·4**
BRITISH INDIA 1931-32	1,534,429	958,220	2,492,649	61·6	38·4
1926-27	1,132,870	709,486	1,842,356	61·5	38·5
1921-22	882,995	535,427	1,418,422	62·3	37·7
1916-17	720,723	509,696	1,230,419	58·6	41·4
1911-12	545,497	407,414	952,911	57·2	42·8
1906-07	374,951	270,077	645,028	58·1	41·9
1901-02	245,160	198,100	443,260	55·3	44·7

TABLE 81.—*Girls under instruction in Institutions (Recognized) for General Education, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Middle Vernacular Schools.			Primary Schools.			Total.		
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.
Madras	..	..	..	530,959	336,924	867,883	542,374	363,499	905,873
Bombay	..	..	..	115,029	172,032	287,061	122,462	191,478	313,940
Bengal	162	444	606	171,197	502,883	674,080	176,457	537,403	713,860
United Provinces	81	38,816	38,897	81,353	77,916	159,269	82,111	135,582	217,693
Punjab	5,259	36,398	41,657	11,689	107,480	119,169	17,850	162,932	180,782
Burma	41,648	3,842	45,490	118,085	24,860	142,945	178,906	38,983	217,889
Bihar	232	873	1,105	46,421	55,139	101,560	47,951	63,238	111,189
Central Provinces and Berar	4,702	5,550	10,252	28,557	36,580	65,137	34,433	45,505	79,938
Assam	1,573	2,691	4,264	39,743	28,805	68,548	42,284	39,509	81,793
North-West Frontier Province	393	3,654	4,047	784	8,238	9,022	1,291	14,822	16,113
Sind	..	..	..	12,116	27,536	39,652	12,911	31,174	44,085
Orissa	251	1,345	1,596	40,021	14,156	54,177	41,003	16,478	57,481
Coorg	..	..	..	2,502	797	3,299	2,565	1,108	3,673
Delhi	10	1,530	1,540	225	6,886	7,111	311	11,616	11,927
Ajmer-Merwara	3	63	66	605	3,319	3,924	620	4,073	4,693
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	373	373	..	503	503
Bangalore	..	566	566	684	3,697	4,381	804	6,295	7,099
Other Administered Areas	3	..	3	133	3,853	3,986	286	6,305	6,591
BRITISH INDIA	54,317	95,772	150,089	1,200,103	1,411,474	2,611,577	1,304,619	1,670,503	2,975,122

TABLE 82.—*Girls under instruction in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education. 1936-37.*

Province.	In colleges.												In schools.								
	Law.			Medicine.			Education.			Total.			Art.			Medical.			Normal and Training.		
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.
Madras	1	..	1	99	..	99	..	75	75	100	75	175	5	..	5	28	128	156	27	3,531	3,558
Bombay	18	..	18	140	..	140	21	..	21	(a)186	..	186	97	..	97	128	..	128	29	917	946
Bengal	2	..	2	25	..	25	..	78	78	(b)28	78	106	5	..	5	49	..	49	16	271	287
United Provinces	..	..	..	3	..	3	29	9	38	32	9	41	5	..	5	..	73	73	..	634	634
Punjab	..	..	..	40	..	40	..	119	119	40	119	159	8	..	8	60	390	450	7	621	628
Burma	3	..	3	28	..	28	91	..	91	122	..	122	9	..	9	28	..	28	163	294	457
Bihar	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234	234
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	20	26	6	20	26	..	..	..	39	..	39	..	396	396
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	32	33
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50
Sind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	..	91	91
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17	2	58	60
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	138	138	..	..	..	..	138	138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	64
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	103	103
BRITISH INDIA	24	..	24	337	138	475	147	301	448	516 (a)&(b)	439	955	129	..	129	373	591	964	245	7,364	7,609

(a) Includes 2 girls reading 'Agriculture' and 5 reading 'Commerce'.

(b) Includes 1 girl reading 'Commerce'.

TABLE 82.— *Girls under instruction in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1936-37*— contd.

Province.	In Schools.																		Grand Total.		
	Technical and Industrial.			Commerce.			For Defectives.			For Adults.			Other Schools.			Total.					
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.
Madras	35	1,127	1,162	89	..	89	155	185	340	..	..	..	612	602	1,214	951	5,720 (c)	6,671	1,051	5,795	6,846
Bombay	82	1,137	1,219	53	36	89	54	..	54	121	522	643	86	79	115	600	2,691	3,291	786	2,691	3,470
Bengal	80	1,859	1,939	7	72	79	121	..	121	59	..	59	1,108	1,558	2,666	1,445	3,760	5,205	1,473	3,939	5,310
United Provinces	15	133	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	33	255	44	299	308	884	1,192	340	893	1,232
Punjab	..	1,047	1,047	..	30	30	..	..	..	13	..	13	..	901	901	88	2,989	3,077	128	3,108	3,236
Burma	12	..	12	88	..	88	9	24	33	..	..	..	473	..	473	782	318 (d)	1,100	904	318	1,222
Bihar	..	283	283	2	..	2	13	..	13	11	..	11	15	139	154	41	710	751	43	710	753
Central Provinces and Berar.	9	211	220	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	353	354	..	..	..	52	960	1,012	58	980	1,038
Assam	24	29	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	145	80	225	173	141	314	173	141	314
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	50	50
Sind	..	67	67	33	..	33	..	..	..	6	..	6	35	..	35	94	158	252	94	158	252
Orissa	..	33	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	31	91	122	31	91	122
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	162	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	226	230	4	364	368
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	20	20
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48	..	48	48
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	103	112	9	103	112
BRITISH INDIA	257	6,088	6,345	277	138	415	355	209	564	251	875	1,126	2,691	3,403	6,094	4,578	18,869	23,447	5,094	19,308	24,402

(c) Includes 147 scholars in reformatory schools.

(d) Includes 54 pupils in Agricultural Schools.

TABLE 83.—*Girls under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods.*

	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
Universities and Arts Colleges	177	160	279	842	1,263	1,933	2,966	6,041
Colleges for Professional Training—								
Law	..	1	..	..	..	9	21	24
Medicine	76	76	55	119	197	204	328	475
Education	11	36	35	56	67	132	228	448
Commerce	..	..	..	5	2	..	2	6
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total	**87**	**113**	**90**	**180**	**266**	**345**	**579**	**955**
Secondary Schools—								
High Schools	10,309	11,885	16,884	24,948	36,698	54,826	92,538	134,290
Middle English Schools	12,815	17,509	19,508	25,723	29,102	36,905	51,345	73,125
Middle Vernacular Schools	21,571	31,843	27,019	51,308	63,364	93,416	126,143	150,089
Total	**44,695**	**61,237**	**63,411**	**101,979**	**129,164**	**185,147**	**270,026**	**357,504**
Primary Schools	345,397	513,248	785,503	1,036,125	1,198,550	1,549,281	2,077,103	2,611,577
Special Schools—								
Art	40	34	56	83	32	37	88	129
Medical	171	168	227	261	342	426	660	964
Normal and Training	1,412	1,420	1,578	2,757	4,391	4,922	7,082	7,609
Technical and Industrial	468	1,061	3,017	2,677	2,770	4,121	5,050	6,345
Commerce	26	74	258	281	463	540	262	415
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	79	40	40	54
For Defectives (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	213	334	355
For Adults (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	1,351	1,449	126
Others	695	2,133	21,233	11,283	3,522	3,255	(*b*)3,890	6,450
Total	**2,812**	**4,890**	**26,369**	**17,342**	**11,599**	**14,905**	**18,855**	**23,447**
Total in Recognised Institutions	**393,168**	**579,648**	**875,652**	**1,156,468**	**1,340,842**	**1,751,611**	**2,369,529**	**2,999,524**
In Unrecognised Institutions	**51,302**	**65,380**	**77,136**	**73,951**	**77,580**	**90,745**	**123,120**	**138,833**
GRAND TOTAL	**444,470**	**645,028**	**952,788**	**1,230,419**	**1,418,422**	**1,842,356**	**2,492,649**	**3,138,357**

(*a*) Figures not available prior to 1922-23.
(*b*) Includes 18 pupils of Reformatory Schools.

TABLE 84.—*Girls' Colleges by management.**

Province	Institutions.					Pupils.	
	1936-37.				Total.	1936-37.	1931-32
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	2	6	1	9	8	711	575
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	3	1	6	10	7	1,132	409
United Provinces	..	9	..	9	6	388	183
Punjab	4	2	..	6	3	767	269
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	1	..	5
Central Provinces and Berar	..	1	1	2	1	62	8
Assam	..	1	..	1	..	34	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	(*a*)	..	(*a*)
Orissa (*a*)	1	..	..	1	(*a*)	12	(*a*)
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	2	..	2	2	225	171
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	10	22	8	40	28	3,331	1,620

* For general as well as professional education.

(*a*) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 85.—*Girls' High Schools, by management.*

Province.	Institutions.						Pupils.	
	1936-37.					Total	1936-37.	1931-32.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	14	2	53	1	70	65	21,046	16,360
Bombay	1	..	60	4	65	60	17,589	14,449
Bengal	7	1	67	10	85	61	22,367	15,644
United Provinces	1	1	31	1	34	29	9,691	6,354
Punjab	24	..	17	1	42	40	11,558	12,263
Burma	..	2	34	..	36	25	10,440	7,606
Bihar	1	..	9	..	10	7	2,294	1,822
Central Provinces and Berar	2	..	9	2	13	11	584	363
Assam	3	..	11	2	16	6	3,936	1,937
North-West Frontier Province	1	..	2	..	3	2	570	366
Sind	..	..	9	1	10	(a)	3,204	(a)
Orissa	2	..	..	..	2	(a)	515	(a)
Coorg	..	..	1	..	1	1	392	250
Delhi	..	1	5	..	6	3	1,888	720
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	4	..	4	3	533	291
Baluchistan	..	..	1	..	1	..	50	..
Bangalore	..	..	7	..	7	6	1,901	1,511
Other Administered Areas	..	..	4	1	5	5	1,575	1,313
BRITISH INDIA	**56**	**7**	**324**	**23**	**410**	**324**	**110,133**	**81,249**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

Province.	Institutions.						Pupils.	
	1936-37.					Total	1936-37.	1931-32.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	7	3	31	5	46	43	7,020	6,408
Bombay	6	4	23	6	39	43	3,804	3,531
Bengal	2	2	77	23	104	70	12,825	8,606
United Provinces	79	94	143	6	322	242	49,357	33,600
Punjab	10	75	110	..	195	135	44,113	28,135
Burma	..	6	73	..	79	108	11,317	14,590
Bihar	1	3	26	6	36	32	6,182	5,186
Central Provinces and Berar	34	4	27	8	73	60	8,414	6,531
Assam	4	27	17	6	54	48	7,034	5,413
North-West Frontier Province	..	10	19	..	29	26	6,071	4,773
Sind	..	1	6	1	8	(a)	499	(a)
Orissa	5	1	6	..	12	(a)	1,876	(a)
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	5	7	..	13	11	3,020	2,378
Ajmer-Merwara	1	..	5	..	6	8	253	234
Baluchistan	..	..	1	..	1	6	80	1,230
Bangalore	..	..	5	..	5	7	1,032	1,252
Other Administered Areas	1	1	6	..	8	8	1,162	913
BRITISH INDIA	151	236	582	61	1,030	847	164,059	122,780

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 87.—*Girls' Primary Schools, by management.*

Province.	Institutions.						Pupils.	
	1936-37.					Total	1936-37.	1931-32.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	50	3,187	1,544	31	4,812	5,682	380,760	358,895
Bombay	9	1,258	196	15	1,478	1,741	176,217	169,378
Bengal	24	305	13,479	3,596	17,404	17,438	514,610	433,775
United Provinces	9	1,158	608	19	1,794	1,733	79,306	64,941
Punjab	1	1,380	386	63	1,830	1,627	108,431	94,050
Burma	2	8	624	..	634	634	38,594	36,203
Bihar	3	204	1,713	107	2,027	2,447	57,006	62,830
Central Provinces and Berar	246	124	86	21	477	414	37,320	31,377
Assam	3	607	21	162	793	632	29,794	22,760
North-West Frontier Province	..	77	47	2	126	113	8,389	7,200
Sind	1	149	207	4	361	(a)	28,841	(a)
Orissa	2	94	322	4	422	(a)	15,459	(a)
Coorg	9	1	..	..	10	9	892	734
Delhi	..	44	15	..	59	56	7,075	5,842
Ajmer-Merwara	12	9	22	1	44	43	3,480	2,941
Baluchistan	3	..	..	..	3	3	373	280
Bangalore	..	12	16	..	28	29	4,168	3,575
Other administered areas	9	8	12	2	31	34	4,068	3,932
BRITISH INDIA	**383**	**8,625**	**19,298**	**4,027**	**32,333**	**32,635**	**1,494,783**	**1,298,713**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 88.—*Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, 1936-37.*

Province.	Collegiate Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.		Total Expenditure.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Other Special Schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,85,540	43,627	18,11,208	41,95,946	7,35,750	3,21,774	73,93,845
Bombay	..	..	18,01,165	34,48,609	2,69,990	1,01,465	56,21,229
Bengal	1,58,805	27,620	20,18,421	16,21,565	89,667	1,93,769	41,09,847
United Provinces	2,59,182	..	22,01,050	7,21,047	1,95,431	49,737	34,26,447
Punjab	1,94,180	50,161	18,02,783	11,43,118	80,942	2,53,525	35,24,709
Burma	..	..	13,78,771	3,23,716	48,121	7,719	17,58,327
Bihar	..	..	3,87,517	4,43,355	58,513	17,086	9,06,471
Central Provinces and Berar	14,992	4,598	2,97,917	5,71,340	65,789	24,913	9,79,549
Assam	5,318	..	3,23,528	1,41,559	4,678	2,041	4,77,124
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	1,78,690	1,47,424	18,620	..	3,44,734
Sind	..	..	2,93,993	6,35,066	26,167	9,634	9,64,860
Orissa	8,373	..	1,02,697	1,31,105	17,687	6,127	2,65,989
Coorg	..	..	15,452	17,342	..	..	32,794
Delhi	..	2,47,944	2,63,170	1,95,587	15,603	7,219	7,29,523
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	93,971	76,493	*	..	1,70,464
Baluchistan	..	..	3,647	15,076	..	..	18,723
Bangalore	..	..	1,73,939	69,520	13,302	..	2,56,761
Other administered areas	..	..	1,42,815	82,120	13,564	..	2,38,499
BRITISH INDIA	**9,26,390**	**3,73,950**	**18,24,90,73**	**1,39,79,988**	**16,53,824**	**9,95,009**	**3,12,19,895**

* Included in the expenditure on Secondary schools.

TABLE 89.—*Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, by periods.*

Class of Institutions.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815	5,50,934	8,24,031	9,68,293	13,00,340
Secondary Schools	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750	65,09,457	87,40,070	1,15,26,519	1,32,90,734
Primary Schools	13,31,099	18,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,756	75,60,663	1,03,01,370	1,31,62,121	1,39,79,988
Training Schools	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,28,910	12,01,248	13,97,354	16,16,359	16,53,824
Special Schools	53,580	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579	4,86,485	7,29,290	10,50,719	9,95,009
Total .	**34,03,463**	**44,34,294**	**60,75,045**	**92,86,810**	**1,63,08,787**	**2,19,92,115**	**2,83,24,011**	**3,12,19,895**

TABLE 90.—*Expenditure on Schools for General Education of Girls (Secondary and Primary Schools) excluding European Schools.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	27,21,490	13,76,733	2,31,501	10,57,728	**53,87,452**	28,34,315	12,69,068	3,51,300	9,55,027	**54,09,710**
Bombay	19,91,310	16,04,053	5,37,348	8,54,607	**49,87,318**	17,45,257	15,55,263	7,02,219	7,58,119	**47,60,858**
Bengal	8,38,730	5,91,198	5,09,382	5,99,616	**25,38,926**	8,79,252	7,24,080	8,07,895	6,24,406	**30,35,633**
United Provinces	7,42,106	4,65,624	1,14,156	2,68,229	**15,90,115**	10,06,913	5,94,780	2,08,511	3,25,292	**21,35,496**
Punjab	10,68,938	5,29,859	1,16,040	4,08,441	**21,23,278**	12,46,306	6,94,266	2,44,507	4,63,212	**26,48,291**
Burma	3,50,788	4,22,549	2,90,676	2,35,554	**12,99,567**	2,40,002	3,38,744	2,49,453	2,44,328	**10,72,527**
Bihar	1,80,455	3,56,388	44,722	1,51,793	**7,33,358**	1,58,195	3,13,290	60,528	1,81,493	**7,13,506**
Central Provinces and Berar	3,59,821	46,418	26,057	1,49,696	**5,81,992**	3,97,947	1,18,518	50,326	1,18,479	**6,85,270**
Assam	1,84,801	61,135	15,773	51,541	**3,13,250**	2,12,515	86,856	38,560	54,548	**3,92,479**
North-West Frontier Province	59,649	1,04,511	3,577	56,312	**2,24,049**	1,34,233	1,20,023	11,502	60,356	**3,26,114**
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,17,164	2,31,813	1,54,331	1,81,510	**8,84,818**
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,18,188	65,917	14,919	27,145	**2,26,169**
Coorg	22,508	..	2,955	3,500	**28,963**	24,138	360	4,937	3,359	**32,794**
Delhi	1,20,891	85,311	26,318	57,629	**2,90,149**	1,38,960	1,51,245	42,282	84,237	**4,16,724**
Ajmer-Merwara	32,763	16,226	19,876	48,967	**1,17,832**	37,965	24,329	21,586	51,328	**1,35,208**
Baluchistan	9,727	14,872	2,568	7,499	**34,666**	10,285	7,251	1,187	..	**18,723**
Bangalore	56,058	199	9,572	24,878	**90,707**	63,371	227	18,629	34,784	**1,17,011**
Other Administered Areas	41,131	27,898	6,885	78,298	**1,56,212**	65,209	16,356	22,749	41,718	**1,46,032**
BRITISH INDIA	**87,83,166**	**57,02,974**	**19,57,406**	**40,54,288**	**2,04,97,834**	**96,30,215**	**63,12,386**	**30,05,421**	**42,09,341**	**2,31,57,363**
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27.	63,78,038	44,60,473	12,51,800	31,96,551	**1,52,86,862**					
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22.	49,21,907	29,43,201	7,96,618	24,29,207	**1,10,90,933**					
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17.	19,30,122	19,35,280	4,98,217	16,86,520	**60,50,139**					
BRITISH INDIA 1911-12.	11,47,566	9,56,583	3,35,900	14,28,987	**38,69,036**					

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 91.—*Average annual fee per pupil in Girls' Schools for General Education (excluding European Schools).*

Province.	1931-32.			1936-37.		
	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	10·6	..	0·12	11·9	..	0·21
Bombay	30·7	..	0·49	33·7	..	0·48
Bengal	20·0	4·34	0·33	20·8	3·67	0·37
United Provinces	9·4	0·52	0·01	9·4	1·23	0·06
Punjab	6·7	0·31	0·02	12·1	0·73	0·04
Burma	33·1	0·80	0·70	27·6	1·09	0·11
Bihar	7·2	1·08	0·10	6·7	2·42	0·19
Central Provinces and Berar	12·1	0·51	0·14	13·3	0·21	0·28
Assam	2·1	..	..	4·7	0·15	0·01
North-West Frontier Province	1·7	0·03	0·06	3·8	..	0·03
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	37·0	..	1·01
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	12·9	0·43	0·08
Coorg	11·8	..	0·00	12·1	..	0·21
Delhi	27·6	1·06	0·18	12·4	2·21	0·05
Ajmer-Merwara	38·4	13·54	2·74	26·0	10·08	1·69
Baluchistan	4·1	..	..	9·1	..	..
Bangalore	11·7	0·41	0·73	11·4	2·63	1·87
Other administered areas	8·9	..	0·28	11·5	..	0·45
BRITISH INDIA	**15·6**	**0·55**	**0·25**	**17·0**	**0·95**	**0·29**

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) Education of Anglo-Indians and Europeans.

Table 92.—*Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans (excluding unrecognised institutions), by periods.*

Class of Institutions.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Arts Colleges	20	15	6	5	4	7	7	7
Professional Colleges	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
Secondary Schools	279	261	273	292	283	275	274	272
Primary Schools	75	89	77	97	102	116	119	104
Training Schools	4	8	7	8	9	10	10	8
Other Special Schools	10	26	24	40	43	10	9	8
TOTAL	**389**	**401**	**390**	**444**	**443**	**421**	**422**	**403**

TABLE 93.—*Recognised Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, with Pupils (by Standard of Instruction), 1936-37.*

Province.	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.						Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Grand Total.	
					High Schools.		Middle Schools.		Total.							
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	..	..	..	..	33	6,352	22	3,289	55	9,641	18	1,713	4	104	77	11,458
Bombay	..	..	..	..	18	4,231	11	888	29	5,119	..	..	3	140	32	5,259
Bengal	..	..	1	18	45	10,755	3	560	48	11,315	15	876	4	113	68	12,322
United Provinces	4	97	1	33	24	5,167	11	1,073	35	6,240	10	483	..	..	50	6,853
Punjab	2	112	2	59	11	1,439	8	1,201	18	2,640	7	296	2	34	32	3,141
Burma	..	..	..	..	23	8,756	9	2,739	32	11,495	4	582	2	20	38	12,097
Bihar	..	..	..	..	4	765	..	..	4	765	13	526	..	..	17	1,291
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	10	270	10	687	20	957	17	2,171	..	..	37	3,128
Assam	1	254	..	..	3	272	..	..	3	272	..	..	..	..	4	526
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	174	1	174	..	..	..	..	1	174
Sind	..	..	..	..	2	579	1	34	3	613	..	..	..	..	3	613
Orissa	..	..	..	..	1	230	..	..	1	230	2	209	..	..	3	439
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	265	2	265	..	..	..	..	2	265
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	2	403	..	..	2	403	7	345	..	..	9	748
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	8	2,106	3	642	11	2,748	7	515	1	37	19	3,300
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	4	970	3	379	7	1,349	4	235	..	..	11	1,584
BRITISH INDIA 1936-37	7	463	4	110	188	42,295	84	11,931	272	54,226	104	7,951	16	448	403	63,198
BRITISH INDIA 1931-32	7	267	3	69	178	37,254	96	11,780	274	49,034	119	7,866	19	712	422	57,948
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	7	547	3	67	167	33,639	108	11,314	275	44,953	116	6,942	20	642	421	53,151
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	4	73	2	48	153	25,247	130	13,322	283	39,294*	102	5,638	52	1,547	443	46,600

TABLE 94.—*Recognised Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, by Sex and Standard of Instruction.*

Province.	1931-32.												1936-37.											
	Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total.		Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	..	..	22	35	11	10	..	2	..	2	33	49	..	..	21	34	13	5	..	2	..	2	34	43
Bombay	..	..	17	17	..	..	..	2	..	1	17	29	..	..	12	17	..	..	..	2	..	1	12	20
Bengal	..	1	20	26	6	13	..	..	2	1	28	41	..	1	23	25	7	8	..	..	1	3	31	37
United Provinces	4	..	12	25	1	14	..	2	..	..	17	41	4	1	11	24	1	9	..	..	..	..	16	34
Punjab	3	1	6	13	4	3	..	1	..	1	13	19	3	1	6	13	4	3	..	1	..	1	13	19
Burma	..	..	9	19	..	4	..	2	1	..	10	25	..	..	12	20	..	4	..	2	..	..	12	26
Bihar	..	..	3	2	10	6	..	..	..	..	13	8	..	..	2	2	4	9	..	..	..	..	6	11
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	8	11	7	10	..	..	..	..	16	21	..	..	8	12	6	11	..	..	..	..	14	23
Assam	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Orissa (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	1	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	4	5
Baluchistan	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	6	6	4	4	..	1	..	1	9	12	..	..	5	6	4	3	..	1	..	..	9	10
Other Administered Areas	..	..	3	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	3	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	4	7
BRITISH INDIA	8	2	108	166	48	71	..	10	3	6	167	255	8	3	107	165	44	60	..	8	1	7	160	248
BRITISH INDIA 1926-27	7	3	111	164	55	61	..	10	3	7	176	245												
BRITISH INDIA 1921-22	2	4	117	166	46	56	..	9	17	26	182	261												

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 95.—*Anglo-Indian and European pupils by sex.*

Province.	1926-27.			1931-32.			1936-37.		
	(a) Pupils in Institutions for		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	Males.	Females.							
Madras	5,390	4,825	10,215	5,125	5,056	10,181	5,305	5,379	10,684
Bombay	2,058	2,812	4,870	2,421	3,016	5,437	2,313	2,871	5,184
Bengal	5,142	4,468	9,610	5,250	4,471	9,721	5,245	4,609	9,854
United Provinces	2,801	3,039	5,840	3,230	2,536	5,766	3,191	2,663	5,854
Punjab	997	1,414	2,411	1,151	1,388	2,539	1,287	1,423	2,710
Burma	2,896	3,476	6,372	3,325	3,166	6,491	3,334	3,236	6,570
Bihar	845	623	1,468	806	790	1,596	608	604	1,212
Central Provinces and Berar	780	946	1,726	938	994	1,932	903	1,018	1,921
Assam	150	196	346	171	165	336	201	216	417
North-West Frontier Province	40	..	40	17	23	40	32	45	77
Sind (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	303	351	654
Orissa (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	221	348
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	41	56	97	78	80	158	113	143	256
Ajmer-Merwara	383	271	654	417	262	679	351	355	706
Baluchistan	63	67	130	76	84	160	..	..	..
Bangalore	1,188	1,286	2,474	1,357	1,153	2,510	1,492	1,346	2,838
Other Administered Areas	439	600	1,039	546	709	1,255	564	658	1,222
BRITISH INDIA	**23,213**	**24,079**	**47,292**	**24,908**	**23,893**	**48,801**	**25,369**	**25,138**	**50,507**

(a) The figures for 1926-27 are classified according to institutions for males and females and are not strictly comparable with those for 1931-32 and 1936-37.

(b) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar up to 1935-36.

TABLE 96.—*Anglo-Indian and European pupils in different classes of Institutions, by sex.*

Class of Institutions.	1921-22.			1926-27.			1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	*Pupils in Institutions for.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
				Males.	Females.							
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												
Arts Colleges	182	117	299	307	102	409	581	180	761	680	246	**926**
Professional Colleges	173	78	251	192	89	281	150	118	268	220	136	**356**
Secondary Schools	18,657	17,943	36,600	21,460	23,088	44,548	23,424	22,999	46,423	23,921	24,102	**48,023**
Primary Schools	2,915	2,583	5,489									
Training Schools	1	256	257	6	249	255	2	269	271	4	255	**259**
Special Schools	1,019	651	1,670	1,248	551	1,799	747	327	1,074	525	386	**911**
TOTAL .	22,947	21,628	44,575	23,213	24,079	47,292	24,904	23,893	48,797	25,350	25,152	50,475
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS . .	40	23	63	..	..	..	4	..	4	19	13	**32**
GRAND TOTAL .	22,987	21,651	44,638	23,213	24,079	47,292	24,908	23,893	48,801	25,369	25,138	50,507

**Vide* footnote (*a*) to Table 95 on the preceding page.

TABLE 97.—*Expenditure on Anglo-Indian and European Institutions, by sources.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,28,594	..	6,79,723	11,32,943	26,41,260	7,49,880	100	6,04,144	11,48,797	25,02,921
Bombay	5,00,948	..	5,77,976	2,97,244	13,76,168	4,83,511	2,000	6,08,954	1,93,899	12,88,364
Bengal	9,06,275	32,793	17,34,631	9,99,552	36,73,251	8,88,279	21,044	16,81,663	11,88,425	37,79,411
United Provinces	8,97,308	3,006	10,32,730	7,22,858	26,55,902	9,35,095	4,766	9,97,032	6,75,241	26,12,134
Punjab	5,00,830	..	3,06,429	3,11,700	11,18,959	4,90,573	..	3,26,092	2,30,254	10,46,919
Burma	5,06,823	..	9,86,947	4,35,259	19,29,029	3,95,069	..	10,61,676	3,46,080	18,02,825
Bihar	1,22,705	..	1,81,956	1,17,412	4,22,073	88,746	..	1,59,921	76,080	3,24,747
Central Provinces and Berar	1,10,123	100	2,30,803	1,69,849	5,10,875	1,18,330	..	2,25,402	1,99,875	5,43,607
Assam	53,504	..	1,38,393	36,172	2,28,069	66,011	..	1,53,052	1,01,423	3,20,486
North-West Frontier Province.	2,400	..	3,795	995	7,190	2,400	..	7,893	6,292	16,585
Sind (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	34,532	..	56,376	10,133	1,01,041
Orissa (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	40,400	..	29,061	45,449	1,14,910
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10,218	..	7,289	9,231	26,738	28,515	..	19,865	26,274	74,654
Ajmer-Merwara	24,282	..	58,980	23,794	1,07,056	29,875	..	43,888	24,797	98,560
Baluchistan	20,694	9,457	32,840	11,249	74,240	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1,52,902	2,880	1,99,387	1,68,003	5,23,172	1,46,254	2,205	2,20,283	1,65,561	5,34,303
Other Administered Areas	81,064	2,528	71,616	89,966	2,45,174	68,408	4,695	87,305	57,624	2,18,032
BRITISH INDIA	**47,18,670**	**50,764**	**62,43,495**	**45,26,227**	**1,55,39,156**	**45,65,878**	**34,810**	**62,82,607**	**44,96,204**	**1,53,79,499**

(*a*) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar up to 1935-36.

TABLE 98.—*Average annual expenditure from Government Funds and average annual fee per pupil in Anglo-Indian and European Schools.*

Province.	1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Expenditure per pupil from		Expenditure per pupil from		Expenditure per pupil from	
	Government Funds.	Fees.	Government Funds.	Fees.	Government Funds.	Fees.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	85	60	77	63	65	53
Bombay	109	127	92	106	92	116
Bengal	98	147	78	150	72	136
United Provinces	158	101	137	157	136	145
Punjab	188	92	176	108	156	104
Burma	61	100	50	97	33	83
Bihar	79	84	76	112	69	124
Central Provinces and Berar.	57	58	39	82	38	72
Assam	152	431	139	360	125	291
North-West Frontier Province.	39	39	27	43	14	45
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	56	92
Orissa (a)	..	..	..	..	92	66
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	294	47	63	45	108	75
Ajmer-Merwara	33	96	37	90	40	59
Baluchistan	92	165	77	122	..	..
Bangalore	58	77	51	67	44	67
Other Administered Areas.	42	36	51	45	43	55
British India	96	101	81	108	72	99

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar up to 1935-36.

(b) Education of Muhammadans.

Table 99.—*Muhammadan Pupils and Population, with comparative percentages.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
			Percentage of Muhammadans.					Percentages of Muhammadans.		
	Muhammadan population.	Muhammadan pupils.	Population to total population.	Pupils to Muhammadan population.	Pupils to total pupils.	Muhammadan population.	Muhammadan pupils.	Population to total population.	Pupils to Muhammadan population.	Pupils to total pupils.
Madras	3,305,937	319,506	7·1	9·7	10·9	3,300,304	356,267	7·5	10·8	11·2
Bombay	4,456,897	259,003	20·4	5·8	19·4	1,583,259	183,036	8·8	11·6	13·7
Bengal	27,497,624	1,437,978	54·9	5·2	51·7	27,497,624	1,656,398	54·9	6·0	51·7
United Provinces	7,181,927	282,782	14·8	3·9	18·6	7,181,927	301,284	14·8	4·2	18·3
Punjab	13,332,460	675,061	56·5	5·1	50·6	13,332,460	624,687	56·5	4·7	48·6
Burma	584,816	32,431	4·0	5·5	4·5	584,816	33,946	4·0	5·8	4·5
Bihar	4,265,035	148,141	11·3	3·5	13·5	4,140,327	150,425	12·8	3·6	14·9
Central Provinces and Berar	682,854	49,249	4·4	7·2	10·7	682,854	53,312	4·4	7·8	10·7
Assam	2,755,914	108,802	32·0	3·9	29·2	2,755,914	126,090	32·0	4·6	27·4
North-West Frontier Province.	2,227,303	64,158	91·8	2·9	72·5	2,227,303	70,214	91·8	3·2	71·0
Sind*	..	..	..	..	..	2,830,800	89,812	72·8	3·2	46·7
Orissa*	..	..	..	..	..	130,273	9,726	1·6	7·5	2·9
Coorg	13,777	366	8·4	2·7	3·5	13,777	610	8·4	4·4	5·0
Delhi	206,960	13,328	32·5	6·4	30·0	206,960	16,067	32·5	7·8	31·0
Ajmer-Merwara	97,133	5,034	17·3	5·2	20·9	97,133	5,638	17·3	5·8	19·9
Baluchistan	405,309	6,225	87·4	1·5	60·9	405,309	5,074	87·4	1·2	68·8
Bangalore	28,625	2,457	21·3	8·6	14·6	28,625	2,777	21·3	9·7	14·8
Other Administered Areas	25,613	4,237	21·8	16·5	18·9	(a) 7,292	3,476	4·0	(b)	15·3
BRITISH INDIA	**67,068,184**	**3,408,758**	**24·7**	**5·2**	**26·7**	**67,006,957**	**3,688,839**	**24·7**	**5·5**	**26·1**

(a) This does not include Muhammadan population of the administered areas in Hyderabad and Central India for which population figures have not been shown separately according to race or creed.
(b) Not shown in view of (a) above.
* Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 100.—*Muhammadan Pupils in Institutions for General Education, 1936-37.*

Province.	In Recognised Institutions.						In Unrecognised Institutions.		Total.	
	Receiving Collegiate education.		Receiving Secondary and Primary education.		Total.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
Madras	694	12	234,922	101,121	235,616	101,133	14,098	3,331	249,714	104,464
Bombay	467	21	119,857	45,122	120,324	45,143	9,526	5,190	129,850	50,333
Bengal	4,360	45	1,138,301	396,550	1,142,661	396,595	22,037	5,576	1,164,698	402,171
United Provinces	2,962	69	230,633	31,938	233,595	32,007	27,123	2,499	260,718	34,506
Punjab	3,450	165	443,813	54,963	447,263	55,128	63,394	51,953	510,657	107,081
Burma	97	6	19,425	8,881	19,522	8,887	3,600	1,521	23,122	10,408
Bihar	442	..	109,711	23,235	110,153	23,235	10,546	2,300	120,699	25,535
Central Provinces and Berar	217	2	39,501	10,469	39,718	10,471	1,722	947	41,440	11,418
Assam	403	13	92,069	16,026	92,472	16,039	11,793	4,329	104,265	20,368
North-West Frontier Province	576	..	59,859	6,517	60,435	6,517	2,812	302	63,247	6,819
Sind	167	1	66,044	15,156	66,211	15,157	5,945	1,781	72,156	16,938
Orissa	20	..	6,564	2,503	6,584	2,503	223	76	6,807	2,579
Coorg	..	..	457	146	457	146	..	..	457	146
Delhi	338	9	9,832	2,848	10,170	2,857	2,306	353	12,476	3,210
Ajmer-Merwara	52	..	3,875	741	3,927	741	761	124	4,688	865
Baluchistan	..	..	4,525	264	4,525	264	..	285	4,525	549
Bangalore	34	3	1,628	805	1,662	808	259	11	1,921	819
Other Administered Areas	2	..	2,595	556	2,597	556	226	50	2,823	606
BRITISH INDIA	**14,281**	**846**	**2,583,611**	**717,841**	**2,597,892**	**718,187**	**176,371**	**80,628**	**2,774,263**	**798,815**

TABLE 101.—*Number of Muhammadan Pupils in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1936-37.*

Province.	In Professional Colleges.																			
	Law.		Medicine.		Education.		Engineering.		Agriculture.		Commerce.		Technology.		Forestry.		Veterinary Science		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	20	..	38	4	14	1	26	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	4	..	121	5
Bombay	48	..	75	7	3	..	13	..	7	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	165	7
Bengal	294	..	77	1	65	1	41	..	..	..	83	..	..	..	..	..	58	..	618	2
United Provinces	241	..	105	..	123	2	16	..	26	..	58	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	581	2
Punjab	152	..	190	5	56	29	89	..	85	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	652	34
Burma	7	..	7	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	2
Bihar	57	..	46	..	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	139	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	26	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..
Assam	7	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	15	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	22
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	**877**	..	**588**	**40**	**291**	**34**	**209**	..	**142**	..	**188**	..	**2**	..	**19**	..	**136**	..	**2,402**	**74**

Province.	In Special Schools.																						Grand Total.	
	Art.		Medicine.		Normal and Training.		Engineering and Surveying.		Technical and industrial.		Commerce.		Agriculture.		Reformatory.		For Defectives.		For Adults.		Other Schools.		Total.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	7	..	50	4	911	171	6	..	450	..	166	..	..	..	70	3	4	3	47	..	67	4	1,778	185	1,899	190
Bombay	41	2	27	1	128	89	6	..	194	10	58	..	1	..	270	..	33	..	1,025	8	785	3	2,568	113	2,733	120
Bengal	14	..	219	2	1,338	42	150	..	1,414	216	197	..	27	..	260	..	43	..	9,153	17	73,590	2,227	86,405	2,504	87,023	2,506
United Provinces	109	..	44	5	286	68	..	..	823	1	1	..	21	..	20	..	5	..	1,518	..	2,400	176	5,227	250	5,808	252
Punjab	99	..	291	129	245	237	79	..	696	302	82	2	..	..	68	..	6	..	2,862	..	891	274	5,319	944	5,971	978
Burma	1	..	7	1	29	23	..	..	..	..	50	1	..	..	20	..	..	..	262	..	..	..	*370	25	389	27
Bihar	..	..	56	..	262	38	..	..	276	..	77	..	..	..	66	..	7	..	..	..	3,240	13	†4,001	51	4,140	51
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	7	2	98	20	2	..	38	..	..	..	3	..	24	..	..	..	132	78	..	..	304	100	354	100
Assam	..	..	..	..	71	3	..	..	88	31	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	1,108	101	1,306	135	1,322	135
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	121	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	27	121	27
Sind	..	..	14	..	78	14	6	..	108	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	380	1	5	..	672	15	703	15
Orissa	..	..	4	..	18	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	300	11	328	12	328	12
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	‡7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	‡7	..	7	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	15	25	..	..	199	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	..	..	..	316	33	326	55
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	10	..	85	..	85	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	37	..
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	21	..	4	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	46	1	46	1
BRITISH INDIA	271	2	740	144	3,622	759	251	..	4,349	568	702	3	53	..	798	3	113	3	15,559	104	82,415	2,809	*†‡108,890	4,395	111,292	4,469

* Includes 1 scholar reading in a forest school.
† Includes 17 scholars reading in law schools.
‡ These scholars are reading in weaving and carpentry classes attached to primary schools.

TABLE 102.—*Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods.*

——	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.		1931-32.	1936-37.
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.										
Universities and Arts Colleges .	1,010	1,347	1,569	3,095	4,921	5,424	(a) 8,456		10,940	14,627
Colleges for Professional Training—										
Law	190	190	182	268	482	563	1,105		1,002	877
Medicine	64	65	65	49	185	383	458		482	578
Education . . .	..	24	68	98	139	253	271		311	325
Engineering . . .	35	64	113	80	54	64	183		188	209
Agriculture . . .	2	2	43	34	73	111	122		163	142
Commerce . . .	..	..	..	..	44	12	73		91	188
Technology . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	2
Forestry	..	..	..	..	17	17	23		17	19
Veterinary Science . .	..	..	..	135	158	141	96		108	136
TOTAL .	**291**	**345**	**471**	**664**	**1,152**	**1,544**	**2,331**		**2,362**	**2,476**
Schools for General Education—										
High Schools . . .	24,300	31,887	38,994	67,590	94,284	83,752	High stage.*	31,952	47,031	64,865
Middle English Schools .	21,290	23,679	31,620	65,937	78,108	52,340	} Middle Stage†.	101,336	165,144	190,598
Middle Vernacular Schools .	30,386	21,340	35,375	37,754	39,905	71,611				
Primary Schools .	647,159	645,711	787,173	1,022,768	1,309,845	1,503,207	Primary stage.‡	2,304,085	2,804,630	3,045,989
TOTAL .	**723,135**	**722,617**	**893,162**	**1,194,049**	**1,522,142**	**1,710,910**	..	**2,437,373**	**3,016,805**	**3,301,453**

(a) Excludes 53 Muhammadans reading in the Oriental College, Lahore.
* High stage : Classes IX to the end of high school course.
†Middle stage : Classes VI to VIII.
‡ Primary stage : Classes I to V.

TABLE 102. - *Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods*— concld.

——	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Special Schools—									
Art	158	175	196	164	274	235	202	329	273
Law	63	3	7	1	3	15	18	19	17
Medicine	458	489	465	597	551	556	990	783	884
Normal and Training	496	405	1,102	2,104	3,002	4,228	4,457	4,890	4,381
Engineering and Surveying	133	73	95	78	88	127	125	167	251
Technical and Industrial	716	958	1,488	2,520	2,882	3,088	4,805	5,520	4,917
Commerce	..	46	42	108	260	540	433	546	705
Agriculture	..	61	37	..	..	31	61	76	52
Reformatory	..	249	265	353	381	399	568	698	801
For Defectives (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	73	116
For Adults (*a*)	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,302	29,921	15,663
Others	4,145	5,237	25,002	113,265	57,872	32,864	65,633	77,984	85,225 (*b*)
TOTAL	**6,169**	**7,696**	**28,699**	**119,190**	**65,313**	**42,083**	**141,676**	**121,006**	**113,285**
Total in Recognised Institutions	**730,605**	**732,005**	**923,901**	**1,316,998**	**1,593,528**	**1,759,961**	**2,589,836**	**3,151,113**	**3,431,840**
Total in Unrecognised Institutions	**236,027**	**246,216**	**248,470**	**234,153**	**230,836**	**206,481**	**231,273**	**257,645**	**256,999**
GRAND TOTAL	**966,632**	**978,221**	**1,172,371**	**1,551,151**	**1,824,364**	**1,966,442**	**2,821,109**	**4,083,758**	**3,688,839**

(*a*) Figures prior to 1922-23 are not available.
(*b*) Includes 1 scholar reading in a forest school.

IX.—Unrecognised Institutions.

Table 103.—*Unrecognised Institutions, by provinces, 1936-37.*

Province.	Institutions for		Pupils in institutions for	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	976	29	35,044	1,633
Bombay	622	48	32,975	3,345
Bengal	1,051	256	50,392	11,392
United Provinces	1,962	119	62,538	2,716
Punjab	3,562	3,118	83,587	61,410
Burma	20,218	55	208,555	1,571
Bihar	1,895	191	59,413	4,532
Central Provinces and Berar	326	50	13,215	2,555
Assam	782	87	33,197	3,610
North-West Frontier Province	59	16	3,481	571
Sind	495	31	7,943	979
Orissa	777	11	16,295	255
Coorg	17	..	669	..
Delhi	72	10	3,701	456
Ajmer-Merwara	62	5	3,122	444
Baluchistan	..	3	..	786
Bangalore	3	..	451	..
Other Administered Areas	11	1	592	231
BRITISH INDIA 1936-37	32,890	4,030	615,170	96,486
BRITISH INDIA 1931-32	30,746	4,242	551,837	92,234

PART III

Appendices.

APPENDIX I.

Statistics of Mission Institutions.

TABLE I-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Madras	*Christian.*																
	British	3	1,081	31	14,685	9	1,876	..	..	1,974	95,461	8	758	15	1,003	2,040	114,864
	Non-British	8	3,812	52	25,417	12	2,080	..	..	4,597	233,415	11	1,197	18	1,045	4,698	266,966
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	7	1,755	..	..	..	..	14	741	..	..	1	43	22	2,539
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	206	..	..	..	..	3	296
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	7,110	..	..	3	131	141	7,241
	Total	**11**	**4,893**	**90**	**41,857**	**21**	**3,956**	..	..	**6,726**	**337,023**	**19**	**1,955**	**37**	**2,222**	**6,904**	**391,906**
Bombay	*Christian.*																
	British	1	869	7	2,019	3	323	..	..	358	12,786	..	..	3	148	372	16,145
	Non-British	1	1,834	22	10,442	5	369	..	..	221	11,863	2	90	8	275	259	24,873
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1,132	..	..	1	64	19	1,196
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2**	**2,703**	**29**	**12,461**	**8**	**692**	..	..	**597**	**25,781**	**2**	**90**	**12**	**487**	**650**	**42,214**

TABLE 1-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Bengal	*Christian.*																
	British	4	2,162	20	6,974	21	3,060	1	151	403	13,043	4	80	10	351	463	25,821
	Non-British	4	1,705	19	5,589	6	705	2	277	207	7,856	4	139	4	274	246	16,545
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	1	129	9	1,463	..	..	94	3,906	..	..	3	100	107	5,598
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	301	..	..	..	..	8	301
	Others	..	..	2	197	..	..	..	..	5	228	..	..	..	..	7	425
	Total	**8**	**3,867**	**42**	**12,889**	**36**	**5,228**	**3**	**428**	**717**	**25,334**	**8**	**219**	**17**	**725**	**831**	**48,690**
United provinces.	*Christian.*																
	British	6	1,309	8	2,371	5	417	1	35	15	736	..	..	3	63	38	4,931
	Non-British	3	1,348	18	6,192	8	1,464	5	265	49	2,097	1	30	1	93	85	11,489
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	4	2,462	11	4,584	2	173	..	..	1	73	..	..	..	..	18	7,292
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**13**	**5,119**	**37**	**13,147**	**15**	**2,054**	**6**	**300**	**65**	**2,906**	**1**	**30**	**4**	**156**	**141**	**23,712**

	Christian.																
	British	3	1,028	3	609	2	411	..	..	4	202	..	..	2	321	14	2,671
	Non-British	1	1,075	16	6,852	6	1,407	10	1,402	85	4,280	1	36	1	52	120	15,104
Punjab	*Non-Christian.*																
	Hindu	7	3,385	96	50,531	40	7,909	1	103	273	20,769	..	..	3	287	420	82,984
	Muslim	2	1,082	40	20,575	17	3,011	8	1,047	316	26,665	..	..	8	300	391	52,680
	Others	3	1,273	54	21,842	33	4,913	..	..	143	10,128	1	50	14	364	248	38,570
	Total	**16**	**7,843**	**209**	**100,409**	**98**	**17,651**	**19**	**2,552**	**821**	**62,044**	**2**	**86**	**28**	**1,324**	**1,193**	**191,909**
	Christian.																
	British	..	..	12	3,360	24	5,622	2	227	1	117	..	..	1	47	40	9,373
	Non-British	1	319	29	10,327	99	18,787	34	3,844	8	618	..	..	..	..	171	33,895
Burma	*Non-Christian.*																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**319**	**41**	**13,687**	**123**	**24,409**	**36**	**4,071**	**9**	**735**	..	..	**1**	**47**	**211**	**43,268**
	Christian.																
	British	1	203	5	1,667	9	1,616	1	279	186	6,162	1	24	2	84	205	10,035
	Non-British	..	..	4	1,320	22	3,540	..	..	499	17,663	2	43	6	153	533	22,719
Bihar	*Non-Christian.*																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	675	..	..	3	355	15	1,030
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**203**	**9**	**2,987**	**31**	**5,156**	**1**	**279**	**697**	**24,500**	**3**	**67**	**11**	**592**	**753**	**33,784**

TABLE 1-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Central Provinces and Berar.	*Christian.*																
	British	1	387	4	321	4	443	2	103	26	1,386	..	..	..	..	37	2,640
	Non-British	..	..	7	1,207	10	418	6	130	95	7,005	..	..	2	15	120	8,775
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	193	..	..	..	..	1	193
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**387**	**11**	**1,528**	**14**	**861**	**8**	**233**	**122**	**8,584**	..	..	**2**	**15**	**158**	**11,608**
Assam	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	8	1,337	..	..	612	20,487	..	..	..	..	620	21,824
	Non-British	..	..	2	461	8	1,415	..	..	333	8,242	3	27	..	..	346	10,145
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	3	186	..	..	13	352	..	..	1	53	17	591
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**2**	**461**	**19**	**2,938**	..	..	**958**	**29,081**	**3**	**27**	**1**	**53**	**983**	**32,560**

North West Frontier Province.	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	1	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	174
	Non-British	1	187	3	1,661	..	..	..	..	4	230	..	..	..	..	8	2,078
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	2	1,011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,011
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**187**	**5**	**2,672**	**1**	**174**	..	..	**4**	**230**	..	..	..	..	**11**	**3,268**
Sind	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	149	..	..	..	..	3	149
	Non-British	..	..	2	1,312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1,312
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	1	185	1	61	..	..	1	39	..	..	..	..	3	285
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**3**	**1,497**	**1**	**61**	..	..	**4**	**188**	..	..	..	..	**8**	**1,746**
Orissa	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	1	168	1	115	17	794	..	..	..	..	19	1,077
	Non-British	..	..	1	218	1	121	2	254	75	2,641	..	..	1	59	80	3,293
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**1**	**218**	**2**	**289**	**3**	**369**	**92**	**3,435**	..	..	**1**	**59**	**99**	**4,370**

TABLE 1-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Coorg	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	392	..	..	..	..	4	392
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**392**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**392**
Delhi	*Christian.*																
	British	1	380	1	259	..	..	..	..	4	112	..	..	..	..	6	751
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	359	..	..	..	..	7	359
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	2	1,108	1	174	..	..	5	792	..	..	..	..	8	2,074
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	158	..	..	..	..	1	158
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**380**	**3**	**1,367**	**1**	**174**	..	..	**17**	**1,421**	..	..	..	..	**22**	**3,342**

Ajmer-Merwara.	British	..	..	2	736	..	..	1	48	25	952	1	7	..	..	29	1,743
	Non-British	..	..	1	197	..	..	..	..	3	148	..	..	..	..	4	345
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	1	50	2	957	..	..	..	..	6	449	..	..	..	..	9	1,456
	Muslim	..	..	1	147	2	149	1	23	17	908	..	..	2	68	23	1,295
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**50**	**6**	**2,037**	**2**	**149**	**2**	**71**	**51**	**2,457**	**1**	**7**	**2**	**68**	**65**	**4,889**
Baluchistan.	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	2	472	..	..	1	186	5	547	..	..	..	..	8	1,205
	Non-British	1	340	3	1,613	1	259	1	467	7	831	..	..	..	..	13	3,510
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**340**	**5**	**2,085**	**1**	**259**	**2**	**653**	**12**	**1,378**	..	..	..	..	**21**	**4,715**

TABLE 1-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—concld.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Other Administered Areas.	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	1	330	..	..	5	630	..	..	..	..	6	960
	Non-British	..	..	3	882	1	495	..	..	3	271	..	..	..	..	7	1,648
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**3**	**882**	**2**	**825**	..	..	**8**	**901**	..	..	..	..	**13**	**2,608**
British India.	*Christian.*																
	British	20	7,419	95	33,473	88	15,777	10	1,144	3,638	153,564	14	869	36	2,017	3,901	214,263
	Non-British	20	10,620	182	73,690	179	31,060	60	6,639	6,197	297,911	24	1,562	41	1,966	6,703	423,448
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	12	5,897	122	60,260	56	9,966	1	103	438	29,121	..	..	12	902	641	106,249
	Muslim	2	1,082	41	20,722	19	3,160	9	1,070	345	28,328	..	..	10	368	426	54,730
	Others	3	1,273	56	22,039	33	4,913	..	..	286	17,466	1	50	17	495	396	46,236
	Total	**57**	**26,291**	**496**	**210,184**	**375**	**64,876**	**80**	**8,956**	**10,904**	**526,390**	**39**	**2,481**	**116**	**5,748**	**12,067**	**844,926**

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	*Christian.*						
	British	7,23,192	100	5,82,407	7,12,904	68,926	20,87,529
	Non-British	15,48,377	..	11,78,049	13,40,816	1,83,936	42,51,178
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	31,860	25	49,594	46,328	5,992	1,33,799
	Muslim	1,501	..	..	1,363	698	3,562
	Others	26,998	38,768	2,366	451	8,226	76,809
	Total	**23,31,928**	**38,893**	**18,12,416**	**21,01,862**	**2,67,778**	**65,52,877**
Bombay	*Christian.*						
	British	1,05,132	3,386	2,41,414	2,49,865	44,425	6,44,222
	Non-British	2,51,303	16,547	7,91,629	2,51,001	29,318	13,39,798
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	4,298	1,264	..	14,388	887	20,837
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**3,60,733**	**21,197**	**10,33,043**	**5,15,254**	**74,630**	**20,04,85**

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	*Christian.*						
	British	3,09,979	9,865	8,87,784	2,62,447	2,86,157	17,56,232
	Non-British	2,52,985	9,974	7,31,633	3,93,016	3,07,869	16,95,477
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	4,108	8,000	4,585	12,239	117	29,049
	Muslim	161	54	172	96	96	579
	Others	208	1,308	1,095	27,222	63,662	93,495
	Total	**5,67,441**	**29,201**	**16,25,269**	**6,95,020**	**6,57,901**	**35,74,832**
United Provinces.	*Christian.*						
	British	4,02,433	5,948	3,42,514	1,20,809	33,463	9,05,167
	Non-British	3,48,563	6,785	4,18,764	2,27,693	61,822	10,63,627
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	2,81,809	9,677	3,50,763	53,589	19,194	7,15,032
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**10,82,795**	**22,410**	**11,12,041**	**4,02,091**	**1,14,479**	**26,83,816**

	Christian.						
	British	1,23,444	2,000	3,93,424	53,745	59,078	6,31,691
	Non-British	1,42,209	18,260	2,81,726	1,86,816	1,76,640	8,05,651
Punjab	*Non-Christian.*						
	Hindu	3,10,380	78,120	15,34,465	3,63,226	1,28,446	24,14,637
	Muslim	2,83,916	88,611	5,24,438	1,39,479	85,770	11,22,214
	Others	2,64,167	40,911	6,70,611	1,95,841	1,01,453	12,72,983
	Total	11,24,116	2,27,902	34,04,664	9,39,107	5,51,387	62,47,176
	Christian.						
	British	1,41,320	10,749	2,50,386	11,320	1,36,534	5,50,309
	Non-British	5,44,006	1,40,812	5,99,267	7,519	5,18,415	18,10,019
Burma	*Non-Christian.*						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,85,326	1,51,561	8,49,653	18,839	6,54,949	23,60,328
	Christian.						
	British	1,08,082	22,275	1,49,548	40,190	36,229	3,56,324
	Non-British	36,909	32,638	36,620	1,26,688	17,205	2,50,060
Bihar	*Non-Christian.*						
	Hindu	..	338	2,468	16,214	2,178	21,198
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,44,991	55,251	1,88,636	1,83,092	55,612	6,27,582

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Provinces and Berar.	*Christian.*						
	British	64,994	1,753	1,01,441	83,291	..	2,51,479
	Non-British	96,823	6,484	1,17,287	2,87,679	10,519	5,18,792
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	1,376	479	..	223	..	2,078
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1,63,193**	**8,716**	**2,18,728**	**3,71,193**	**10,519**	**7,72,349**
Assam	*Christian.*						
	British	31,171	960	7,866	78,458	1,306	1,19,761
	Non-British	9,986	540	7,871	36,483	29,361	84,241
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	36	726	784	3,038	12	4,596
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**41,193**	**2,226**	**16,521**	**1,17,979**	**30,679**	**2,08,598**

North-West Frontier Province.	*Christian.*						
	British	2,400	..	7,893	763	..	11,056
	Non-British	59,225	8,050	43,196	18,272	19,804	1,48,547
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	17,599	2,883	13,890	2,551	..	36,923
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**79,224**	**10,933**	**64,979**	**21,586**	**19,804**	**1,96,526**
Sind	*Christian.*						
	British	632	742	1,408	3,252	360	6,394
	Non-British	19,041	..	52,649	793	9,522	82,005
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	2,132	440	4,464	3,425	..	10,461
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**21,805**	**1,182**	**58,521**	**7,470**	**9,882**	**98,860**
Orissa	*Christian.*						
	British	4,784	228	1,906	7,249	..	14,167
	Non-British	18,328	826	6,452	32,312	10,152	68,070
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**23,112**	**1,054**	**8,358**	**39,561**	**10,152**	**82,237**

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Christian.						
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	780	1,080	..	1,274	..	3,134
Coorg	*Non-Christian.*						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	780	1,080	..	1,274	..	3,134
	Christian.						
	British	40,448	1,968	77,036	59,885	..	1,79,337
	Non-British	..	2,393	..	4,692	..	7,085
Delhi	*Non-Christian.*						
	Hindu	11,354	3,846	22,444	13,315	..	50,959
	Muslim	..	752	..	686	..	1,438
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	51,802	8,959	99,480	78,578	..	2,38,819

Ajmer-Merwara.	*Christian.*						
	British	12,021	1,045	18,347	30,636	..	62,049
	Non-British	11,787	129	25,135	6,049	..	43,100
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	16,524	3,753	29,978	..	18,238	68,493
	Muslim	7,150	4,912	4,511	..	12,207	28,780
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**47,482**	**9,839**	**77,971**	**36,685**	**30,445**	**2,02,422**
Baluchistan	*Christian.*						
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	*Christian.*						
	British	34,488	600	71,782	34,212	30,601	1,71,683
	Non-British	87,998	..	1,34,799	39,164	40,444	3,02,405
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1,22,486**	**600**	**2,06,581**	**73,376**	**71,045**	**4,74,088**

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37*—concld.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Other Administered Areas.	*Christian.*						
	British	8,119	251	7,068	820	4,739	20,997
	Non-British	32,765	696	83,732	33,002	9,971	1,60,166
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**40,884**	**947**	**90,800**	**33,822**	**14,710**	**1,81,163**
British India	*Christian.*						
	British	21,12,639	61,870	31,42,224	17,49,846	7,01,818	77,68,397
	Non-British	34,61,085	2,45,214	45,09,009	29,93,269	14,24,978	1,26,33,555
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	6,81,476	1,09,551	20,13,435	5,28,536	1,75,064	35,08,062
	Muslim	2,92,728	94,329	5,29,121	1,41,624	98,771	11,56,573
	Others	2,91,373	80,987	6,74,072	2,23,514	1,73,341	14,43,287
	Total	**68,39,301**	**5,91,951**	**1,08,67,861**	**56,36,789**	**25,73,972**	**2,65,09,874**

INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Madras	*Christian.*																
	British	3	230	21	7,209	14	2,214	..	..	179	18,673	14	738	10	700	241	29,764
	Non-British	2	215	25	6,371	18	2,536	..	..	356	42,871	17	887	16	656	434	53,536
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu		..	1	182	..	..	..	..	37	3,282	..	..	1	78	39	3,643
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	277	..	..	..	..	8	277
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	484	..	..	..	..	10	484
	Total	**5**	**445**	**47**	**13,763**	**32**	**4,750**	..	..	**590**	**65,687**	**31**	**1,625**	**27**	**1,434**	**732**	**87,704**
Bombay	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	10	2,803	2	145	..	..	41	4,174	5	217	6	188	64	7,527
	Non-British	..	..	13	4,685	9	1,649	..	..	34	2,506	2	74	2	26	60	8,940
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	6	1,116	1	62	..	..	2	260	2	123	7	452	18	2,013
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**29**	**8,604**	**12**	**1,856**	..	..	**77**	**6,940**	**9**	**414**	**15**	**666**	**142**	**18,480**

TABLE 2-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—contd.

Provinces.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions	Total of Pupils.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Bengal	*Christian.*																
	British	3	170	21	4,749	14	2,018	..	..	75	4,430	4	103	3	95	120	11,565
	Non-British	..	..	4	753	6	1,224	1	141	48	3,537	3	102	2	42	64	5,799
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	1	529	1	93	..	..	7	279	..	..	..	..	9	901
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	1	155	..	..	..	..	1	119	..	..	..	..	2	274
	Total	**3**	**170**	**27**	**6,186**	**21**	**3,335**	**1**	**141**	**131**	**8,365**	**7**	**205**	**5**	**137**	**195**	**18,539**
United Provinces.	*Christian*																
	British	..	..	5	733	11	1,374	9	923	2	103	6	74	1	5	33	3,212
	Non-British	2	254	13	2,694	22	3,123	6	761	7	541	7	98	..	..	57	7,471
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	1	301	2	683	6	858	28	5,569	7	510	1	13	5	114	50	8,048
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**3**	**555**	**20**	**4,110**	**39**	**5,355**	**43**	**7,253**	**16**	**1,154**	**13**	**185**	**6**	**119**	**140**	**18,731**

	Christian.																
Punjab	British	2	226	7	701	5	539	..	..	2	72	1	4	2	57	19	1,599
	Non-British	..	..	5	1,150	6	1,125	24	3,477	33	1,967	..	..	2	415	70	8,134
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	4	1,664	6	2,114	40	11,862	162	16,372	..	..	..	..	212	32,012
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	1	58	8	2,980	89	4,609	..	..	..	..	98	7,647
	Others	..	..	2	510	2	168	18	5,318	145	10,440	..	..	..	..	167	16,436
	Total	**2**	**226**	**18**	**4,025**	**20**	**4,004**	**90**	**23,687**	**431**	**33,460**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**472**	**566**	**65,828**
	Christian.																
Burma	British	..	..	7	2,145	16	3,290	2	229	3	301	1	57	..	..	29	6,022
	Non-British	..	..	20	6,270	58	10,592	4	336	16	1,094	4	130	..	..	102	18,422
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**27**	**8,415**	**74**	**13,882**	**6**	**565**	**19**	**1,395**	**5**	**187**	..	..	**131**	**24,444**
	Christian.																
Bihar	British	..	..	4	1,068	3	321	3	279	35	2,429	3	64	5	392	53	4,553
	Non-British	..	..	1	264	11	2,723	1	222	30	1,891	3	53	5	210	51	5,363
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**5**	**1,332**	**14**	**3,044**	**4**	**501**	**65**	**4,320**	**6**	**117**	**10**	**602**	**104**	**9,916**

TABLE 2-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Central Provinces and Berar.	*Christian.*																
	British	1	20	4	124	6	217	3	179	18	1,347	..	..	..	..	32	1,887
	Non-British	..	..	6	157	13	413	10	319	50	6,863	..	..	5	123	84	7,875
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**20**	**10**	**281**	**19**	**630**	**13**	**498**	**68**	**8,210**	..	..	**5**	**123**	**116**	**9,762**
Assam	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	3	1,297	4	421	..	..	1	58	1	13	..	..	9	1,789
	Non-British	..	..	1	44	5	977	1	127	6	376	1	19	..	..	14	1,543
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	45	..	..	..	..	1	45
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**4**	**1,341**	**9**	**1,398**	**1**	**127**	**8**	**479**	**2**	**32**	..	..	**24**	**3,377**

	Christian.																
North-West Frontier Province.	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	1	248	1	90	..	..	2	93	..	..	..	..	4	431
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	1	205	8	2,078	10	735	..	..	..	..	19	3,018
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**1**	**248**	**2**	**295**	**8**	**2,078**	**12**	**828**	..	..	..	..	**23**	**3,449**
	Christian.																
Sind	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	867	1	13	1	268	9	1,148
	Non-British	..	..	2	689	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	689
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	1	121	..	..	..	..	1	109	..	..	..	..	2	230
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**3**	**810**	..	..	..	..	**8**	**976**	**1**	**13**	**1**	**268**	**13**	**2,067**
	Christian.																
Orissa	British	..	..	..	..	1	419	..	..	4	120	1	31	..	..	6	570
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	1	97	1	124	13	370	..	..	1	20	16	611
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	**2**	**516**	**1**	**124**	**17**	**490**	**1**	**31**	**1**	**20**	**22**	**1,181**

TABLE 2-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Coorg	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	1	392	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	392
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**1**	**392**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**392**
Delhi	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	1	276	1	302	1	108	..	..	..	..	1	69	4	755
	Non-British	..	..	2	393	1	190	..	..	1	38	..	..	..	..	4	621
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	1	280	..	..	3	383	..	..	..	..	4	663
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**3**	**669**	**3**	**772**	**1**	**108**	**4**	**421**	..	..	**1**	**69**	**12**	**2,289**

	Christian.																
Ajmer-Merwara.	British	..	..	1	77	..	..	2	74	5	426	1	20	..	..	9	565
	Non-British	..	..	2	180	1	62	..	..	3	301	..	..	..	..	6	543
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	1	182	..	..	..	..	2	193
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	79	..	..	..	..	1	79
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	257	1	62	3	85	10	988	1	20	..	..	18	1,380
	Christian.																
Baluchistan	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	137
	Non-Christian																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	137
	Christian.																
Bangalore	British	..	..	2	814	1	173	1	139	6	550	..	..	..	..	10	1,676
	Non-British	..	..	4	995	1	210	1	288	4	834	2	48	..	..	12	2,375
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	222	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	222
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	6	1,809	2	383	3	649	10	1,384	2	48	..	..	23	4,273

TABLE 2-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—concld.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Other Administered Areas.	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	1	406	2	128	..	..	5	399	1	10	..	..	9	943
	Non-British	..	..	2	587	3	345	..	..	3	468	..	..	..	..	8	1,600
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**3**	**993**	**5**	**673**	..	..	**8**	**867**	**1**	**10**	..	..	**17**	**2,543**
British India.	*Christian.*																
	British	9	646	87	22,402	80	11,561	21	931	383	33,949	38	1,344	29	1,774	647	72,607
	Non-British	4	469	103	26,009	156	25,556	49	5,795	606	63,750	39	1,411	33	1,492	990	124,482
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	1	301	15	4,296	16	3,612	78	19,742	231	22,257	3	136	13	644	357	50,988
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	1	58	8	2,980	98	4,965	..	..	..	..	107	8,003
	Others	..	..	3	665	2	168	18	5,318	156	11,043	..	..	..	..	179	17,194
	Total	**14**	**1,416**	**208**	**53,372**	**255**	**40,955**	**174**	**34,766**	**1,474**	**135,964**	**80**	**2,891**	**75**	**3,910**	**2,280**	**273,274**

TABLE 2-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Christian.						
	British	3,91,600	..	2,25,312	4,07,391	88,791	11,13,094
	Non-British	6,08,870	..	2,43,129	7,37,121	65,876	16,54,996
	Non-Christian.						
Madras	Hindu	23,720	..	3,786	14,721	4,684	46,911
	Muslim	1,678	..	..	..	442	2,120
	Others	1,317	..	..	..	702	2,019
	Total	**10,27,185**	..	**4,72,227**	**11,59,233**	**1,60,495**	**28,19,140**
	Christian.						
	British	1,39,339	2,108	1,91,924	1,57,245	1,525	4,92,141
	Non-British	1,19,410	6,045	2,23,776	1,60,297	71	5,09,599
	Non-Christian.						
Bombay	Hindu	21,814	2,325	25,123	..	44,782	94,044
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2,80,563**	**10,478**	**4,40,828**	**3,17,542**	**46,378**	**10,95,784**

TABLE 2-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Christian.						
Bengal	British	2,51,359	25,508	5,34,908	1,46,669	1,66,826	11,25,270
	Non-British	85,812	6,811	1,69,467	70,166	1,11,179	4,43,435
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	935	4,746	724	9,307	6	15,718
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	24,022	663	4,649	6,586	18,410	54,330
	Total	**3,62,128**	**37,728**	**7,09,748**	**2,32,728**	**2,96,421**	**16,38,753**
	Christian.						
United Provinces.	British	1,77,747	3,763	97,441	44,202	23,369	3,46,522
	Non-British	3,85,087	8,379	2,45,354	2,47,838	49,292	9,35,950
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	91,991	20,863	39,560	21,277	36,873	2,10,564
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**6,54,825**	**33,005**	**8,82,355**	**3,13,317**	**1,09,534**	**14,93,036**

	Christian						
Punjab	British	1,53,673	6,906	4,32,301	30,892	82,565	7,06,337
	Non-British	1,66,454	43,318	74,029	2,17,213	23,916	5,24,930
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	96,103	70,867	50,566	1,09,497	60,461	3,87,494
	Muslim	20,303	10,882	1,997	47,505	12,565	93,252
	Others	67,283	37,250	12,428	41,930	45,265	2,04,156
	Total	**5,03,816**	**1,69,223**	**5,71,321**	**4,47,037**	**2,24,772**	**19,16,169**
	Christian.						
Burma	British	90,250	3,352	1,21,485	..	81,170	2,96,257
	Non-British	2,44,810	11,360	3,29,574	3,750	2,11,569	8,01,063
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**3,35,060**	**14,712**	**4,51,059**	**3,750**	**2,92,739**	**10,97,320**
	Christian.						
Bihar	British	52,483	7,254	56,239	53,068	4,370	1,73,414
	Non-British	51,373	6,560	32,141	85,552	13,377	1,89,003
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1,03,856**	**13,814**	**88,380**	**138,620**	**17,747**	**3,62,417**

TABLE 2-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Christian.						
Central Provinces and Berar.	British	11,417	..	5,130	56,557	..	73,104
	Non-British	36,241	2,818	41,641	80,382	..	1,61,082
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**47,658**	**2,818**	**46,771**	**1,36,939**	..	**2,34,186**
	Christian.						
Assam	British	15,841	..	11,073	12,413	358	39,685
	Non-British	7,140	612	1,990	30,238	36	40,016
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	60	..	60
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**22,981**	**612**	**13,063**	**42,711**	**394**	**79,761**

	Christian.						
North-West Frontier Province.	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	11,763	2,608	3,567	6,827	3,074	27,839
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	16,939	11,564	308	41,324	1,690	71,825
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**28,702**	**14,172**	**3,875**	**48,151**	**4,764**	**99,664**
	Christian.						
Sind	British	7,559	5,034	1,188	15,850	154	29,785
	Non-British	17,945	..	37,900	10,164	..	66,009
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	3,185	984	4,241	8,700	..	17,110
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**28,689**	**6,018**	**43,329**	**34,714**	**154**	**1,12,904]**
	Christian.						
Orissa	British	8,016	624	1,429	5,882	..	15,951
	Non-British	7,144	746	1,350	5,629	..	14,869
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**15,160**	**1,370**	**2,779**	**11,511**	..	**30,820**

TABLE 2-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Christian.						
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	7,340	..	4,753	3,359	..	15,452
	Non-Christian.						
Coorg	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**7,340**	..	**4,753**	**3,359**	..	**15,452**
	Christian.						
	British	9,296	9,927	16,874	15,394	..	51,491
	Non-British	14,211	6,313	11,795	40,000	..	72,319
	Non-Christian.						
Delhi	Hindu	..	4,798	1,227	11,535	..	17,560
	Muslim	..	..	..	.	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	.	..	..
	Total	**23,507**	**21,038**	**29,896**	**66,929**	..	**1,41,370**

	Christian.						
Ajmer-Merwara	British	7,042	911	2,410	20,218	..	30,581
	Non-British	13,950	1,329	28,207	20,481	..	63,967
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu		722	..	..	574	1,882
	Muslim	..	530	..	..	577	1,107
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**21,578**	**3,492**	**30,617**	**40,699**	**1,151**	**97,537**
	Christian.						
Baluchistan	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	68	7,871	..	7,939
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**68**	**7,871**	..	**7,939**
	Christian.						
Bangalore	British	31,242	780	48,373	22,544	7,767	1,10,706
	Non-British	59,094	825	46,593	42,488	15,646	1,64,646
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	990	..	607	1,406	..	3,003
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**91,326**	**1,605**	**95,573**	**66,438**	**23,413**	**2,78,355**

TABLE 2-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37*—concld.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Other Administered Areas.	*Christian.*						
	British	13,652	250	15,700	11,003	8,126	48,731
	Non-British	48,213	5,618	25,475	36,233	6,490	1,22,029
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**61,865**	**5,868**	**41,175**	**47,236**	**14,616**	**1,70,760**
British India	*Christian.*						
	British	13,60,516	66,417	17,61,787	9,99,328	4,65,021	46,53,069
	Non-British	18,84,857	1,03,342	15,20,809	18,05,609	5,00,526	58,15,143
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	2,56,263	1,16,869	1,26,142	2,17,827	1,49,070	8,66,171
	Muslim	21,981	11,412	1,997	47,505	13,584	96,479
	Others	92,622	37,913	17,077	48,516	64,377	2,60,505
	Total	**36,16,239**	**3,35,953**	**34,27,812**	**31,18,785**	**11,92,578**	**1,16,91,367**

TABLE 3-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Madras	*Christian.*																
	British	6	1,311	52	21,894	23	4,090	..	..	2,153	114,134	22	1,496	25	1,703	2,281	144,628
	Non-British	10	4,027	77	31,788	30	4,616	..	..	4,953	276,286	28	2,084	34	1,701	5,132	320,502
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	8	1,938	..	..	..	..	51	4,123	..	..	2	121	61	6,182
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	573	..	..	..	..	11	573
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	7,594	..	..	3	131	151	7,725
	Total	**16**	**5,338**	**137**	**55,620**	**53**	**8,706**	..	..	**7,316**	**402,710**	**50**	**3,580**	**64**	**3,656**	**7,636**	**479,610**
Bombay	*Christian.*																
	British	1	869	17	4,822	5	468	..	..	399	16,960	5	217	9	336	436	23,672
	Non-British	1	1,834	35	15,127	14	2,018	..	..	255	14,369	4	164	10	301	319	33,813
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	6	1,116	1	62	..	..	20	1,392	2	123	8	516	37	3,209
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2**	**2,703**	**58**	**21,065**	**20**	**2,548**	..	..	**674**	**32,721**	**11**	**504**	**27**	**1,153**	**792**	**60,694**

TABLE 3-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Specials Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Bengal	*Christian.*																
	British	7	2,332	41	11,723	35	5,078	1	151	478	17,473	8	183	13	446	583	37,386
	Non-British	4	1,705	23	6,342	12	1,929	3	418	255	11,393	7	241	6	316	310	22,344
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	2	658	10	1,556	..	..	101	4,185	..	..	3	100	116	6,499
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	8	301	..	..	..	..	8	301
	Others	..	..	3	352	..	..	..	..	6	347	..	..	..	..	9	699
	Total	**11**	**4,037**	**69**	**19,075**	**57**	**8,563**	**4**	**569**	**848**	**33,699**	**15**	**424**	**22**	**862**	**1,026**	**67,229**
United Provinces.	*Christian.*																
	British	6	1,309	13	3,104	16	1,791	10	958	17	839	5	74	4	68	71	8,143
	Non-British	5	1,602	31	8,886	30	4,587	11	1,026	56	2,638	8	128	1	93	142	18,960
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	5	2,763	13	5,267	8	1,031	28	5,569	8	583	1	13	5	114	68	15,340
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**16**	**5,674**	**57**	**17,257**	**54**	**7,409**	**49**	**7,553**	**81**	**4,060**	**14**	**215**	**10**	**275**	**281**	**42,443**

	Christian.																
	British	5	1,254	10	1,310	7	950	..	..	6	274	1	4	4	378	33	4,170
	Non-British	1	1,075	21	8,002	12	2,532	34	4,879	118	6,247	1	36	3	467	190	23,238
Punjab	*Non-Christian.*																
	Hindu	7	3,385	100	52,195	46	10,023	41	11,965	435	37,141	..	..	3	287	632	114,996
	Muslim	2	1,082	40	20,575	18	3,069	16	4,027	405	31,274	..	..	8	300	489	60,327
	Others	3	1,273	56	22,352	35	5,081	18	5,318	288	20,568	1	50	14	364	415	55,006
	Total	**18**	**8,069**	**227**	**104,434**	**118**	**21,655**	**109**	**26,189**	**1,252**	**95,504**	**3**	**90**	**32**	**17,976**	**1,759**	**257,737**
	Christian.																
	British	..	..	19	5,505	40	8,912	4	456	4	418	1	57	1	47	69	15,395
	Non-British	1	319	49	16,597	157	29,379	38	4,180	24	1,712	4	130	..	..	273	52,317
Burma	*Non-Christian.*																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**319**	**68**	**22,102**	**197**	**38,291**	**42**	**4,636**	**28**	**2,130**	**5**	**187**	**1**	**47**	**342**	**67,712**
	Christian.																
	British	1	203	9	2,735	12	1,937	4	558	221	8,591	4	88	7	476	258	14,588
	Non-British	..	..	5	1,584	33	6,263	1	222	529	19,554	5	96	11	363	584	28,082
Bihar	*Non-Christian.*																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	675	..	..	3	355	15	1,030
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**203**	**14**	**4,319**	**45**	**8,200**	**5**	**780**	**762**	**28,820**	**9**	**184**	**21**	**1,194**	**857**	**43,700**

TABLE 3-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Central Provinces and Berar.	*Christian.*																
	British	2	407	8	445	10	660	5	282	44	2,733	..	..	..	..	69	4,527
	Non-British	..	..	13	1,364	23	831	16	449	145	13,868	..	..	7	138	204	16,650
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	193	..	..	..	..	1	193
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2**	**407**	**21**	**1,809**	**33**	**1,491**	**21**	**731**	**190**	**16,794**	..	..	**7**	**138**	**274**	**21,370**
Assam	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	3	1,297	12	1,758	..	..	613	20,545	1	13	..	..	629	23,613
	Non-British	..	..	3	505	13	2,392	1	127	339	8,618	4	46	..	..	360	11,688
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	3	186	..	..	14	397	..	..	1	53	18	636
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**6**	**1,802**	**28**	**4,336**	**1**	**127**	**966**	**29,560**	**5**	**59**	**1**	**53**	**1,007**	**35,937**

	Christian.																
North-West Frontier Province.	British	..	..	..	..	1	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	174
	Non-British	1	187	4	1,909	1	90	..	..	6	323	..	..	..	..	12	2,509
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	2	1,011	1	205	8	2,078	10	735	..	..	..	..	21	4,029
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	187	6	2,920	3	469	8	2,078	16	1,058	..	..	..	..	34	6,712
	Christian.																
Sind	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1,016	1	13	1	268	12	1,297
	Non-British	..	..	4	2,001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2,001
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	2	306	1	61	..	..	2	148	..	..	..	..	5	515
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	6	2,307	1	61	..	..	12	1,164	1	13	1	268	21	3,813
	Christian.																
Orissa	British	..	..	..	..	2	587	1	115	21	914	1	31	..	..	25	1,647
	Non-British	..	..	1	218	2	218	3	378	88	3,011	..	..	2	79	96	3,904
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	1	218	4	805	4	493	109	3,925	1	31	2	79	121	5,551

TABLE 3-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Coorg	*Christian.*																
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	1	392	..	..	..	..	4	392	..	..	..	..	5	784
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	1	392	..	..	..	..	4	392	..	..	..	..	5	784
Delhi	*Christian.*																
	British	1	380	2	535	1	302	1	108	4	112	..	..	1	69	10	1,506
	Non-British	..	..	2	393	1	190	..	..	8	397	..	..	..	..	11	980
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	2	1,108	2	454	..	..	8	1,175	..	..	..	..	12	2,737
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	158	..	..	..	..	1	158
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	380	6	2,036	4	946	1	108	21	1,842	..	..	1	69	34	5,581

	Christian.																
Ajmer-Merwara.	British	..	..	3	813	..	..	3	122	30	1,378	2	27	..	..	38	2,308
	Non-British	..	..	3	377	1	62	..	..	6	449	..	..	..	..	10	888
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	1	50	2	957	..	..	1	11	7	631	..	..	..	..	11	1,649
	Muslim	..	..	1	147	2	149	1	23	18	987	..	..	2	68	24	1,374
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**50**	**9**	**2,294**	**3**	**211**	**5**	**156**	**61**	**3,445**	**2**	**27**	**2**	**68**	**83**	**6,219**
	Christian.																
Baluchistan.	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	137
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**1**	**137**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**137**
	Christian.																
Bangalore	British	..	..	4	1,286	1	173	2	325	11	1,097	..	..	..	..	18	2,881
	Non-British	1	340	7	2,608	2	469	2	755	11	1,665	2	48	..	..	25	5,885
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	222	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	222
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1**	**340**	**11**	**3,894**	**3**	**642**	**5**	**1,302**	**22**	**2,762**	**2**	**48**	..	..	**44**	**8,988**

TABLE 3-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37*—concld.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Other Administered Areas	*Christian.*																
	British	.	..	1	406	3	458	..	..	10	1,029	1	10	..	..	15	1,903
	Non-British	..	..	5	1,469	4	1,040	..	..	6	739	..	..	..	..	15	3,248
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**6**	**1,875**	**7**	**1,498**	..	..	**16**	**1,768**	**1**	**10**	..	..	**30**	**5,151**
British India.	*Christian.*																
	British	29	8,065	182	55,875	168	27,338	31	2,075	4,021	187,513	52	2,213	65	3,791	4,548	286,870
	Non-British	24	11,089	285	99,699	335	56,616	109	12,434	6,803	361,661	63	2,973	74	3,458	7,693	547,930
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	13	6,198	137	64,656	72	13,678	79	19,845	669	51,378	3	136	25	1,546	998	157,237
	Muslim	2	1,082	41	20,722	20	3,218	17	4,050	443	33,293	..	..	10	368	533	62,733
	Others	3	1,273	59	22,704	35	5,081	18	5,318	442	28,509	1	50	17	495	575	63,432
	Total	**71**	**27,707**	**704**	**263,556**	**630**	**105,831**	**254**	**43,722**	**12,378**	**662854**	**119**	**5,372**	**191**	**9,658**	**14,347**	**1,118,200**

TABLE 3-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Christian.						
	British	11,14,792	100	8,07,719	11,20,295	1,57,717	32,00,623
	Non-British	21,57,247	..	14,21,178	20,77,937	2,49,812	59,06,174
Madras	*Non-Christian.*						
	Hindu	55,580	25	53,380	61,049	10,676	1,80,710
	Muslim	3,179	..	..	1,363	1,140	5,682
	Others	28,315	38,768	2,366	451	8,928	78,828
	Total	**33,59,113**	**38,893**	**22,84,643**	**32,61,095**	**4,28,273**	**93,72,017**
	Christian.						
	British	2,44,471	5,494	4,33,338	4,07,110	45,960	11,36,363
	Non-British	3,70,713	22,592	10,15,405	4,11,298	29,389	18,49,397
Bombay	*Non-Christian.*						
	Hindu	26,112	3,589	25,123	14,388	45,669	1,14,881
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**6,41,296**	**31,675**	**14,73,866**	**8,32,796**	**1,21,008**	**31,00,641**

TABLE 3-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Mission.	Expenditure.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	*Christian.*						
	British	5,61,338	35,373	14,22,692	4,09,116	4,52,983	28,81,502
	Non-British	3,38,797	16,785	9,01,100	4,63,182	4,19,048	21,38,912
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	5,043	12,746	5,309	21,546	123	44,767
	Muslim	161	54	172	96	96	579
	Others	24,230	1,971	5,744	33,808	82,072	1,47,825
	Total	**9,29,569**	**66,929**	**23,35,017**	**9,27,748**	**9,54,322**	**52,13,585**
United Provinces.	*Christian.*						
	British	5,80,180	9,711	4,39,955	1,65,011	56,832	12,51,689
	Non-British	7,33,650	15,164	6,64,118	4,75,631	1,11,114	19,99,577
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	3,73,800	30,540	3,90,323	74,866	56,067	9,25,596
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**16,87,620**	**55,415**	**14,94,396**	**7,15,408**	**2,24,013**	**41,76,853**

	Christian.						
Punjab	British	2,77,117	8,906	8,25,725	84,637	1,41,643	13,38,028
	Non-British	3,08,663	61,578	3,55,755	4,04,029	2,00,556	13,30,581
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	4,06,483	1,48,987	15,85,031	4,72,723	1,88,907	28,02,131
	Muslim	3,04,219	99,493	5,26,435	1,86,984	98,335	12,15,466
	Others	3,31,450	78,161	6,83,039	2,37,771	1,46,718	14,77,139
	Total	**16,27,932**	**3,97,125**	**39,75,985**	**13,86,144**	**7,76,159**	**81,63,345**
	Christian.						
Burma	British	2,31,570	14,101	3,71,871	11,320	2,17,704	8,46,566
	Non-British	7,88,816	1,52,172	9,28,841	11,269	7,29,984	26,11,082
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**10,20,386**	**1,66,273**	**13,00,712**	**22,589**	**9,47,688**	**34,57,648**
	Christian.						
Bihar	British	1,60,565	29,529	2,05,787	93,258	40,599	5,29,738
	Non-British	88,282	39,198	68,761	2,12,240	30,582	4,39,063
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	338	2,468	16,214	2,178	21,198
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2,48,847**	**69,065**	**2,77,016**	**3,21,712**	**73,359**	**9,89,999**

TABLE 3-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Expenditure.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Provinces and Berar	*Christian.*						
	British	76,411	1,753	1,06,571	1,39,848	..	3,24,583
	Non-British	1,33,064	9,302	1,58,928	3,68,061	10,519	6,79,874
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	1,376	479	..	223	..	2,078
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2,10,851**	**11,534**	**2,65,499**	**5,08,132**	**10,519**	**10,06,535**
Assam	*Christian.*						
	British	47,012	960	18,939	90,871	1,664	1,59,446
	Non-British	17,126	1,152	9,861	66,721	29,397	1,24,257
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	36	726	784	3,098	12	4,656
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**64,174**	**2,838**	**29,584**	**1,60,690**	**31,073**	**2,88,359**

	Christian.						
North-West Frontier Province.	British	2,400	..	7,893	763	..	11,056
	Non-British	70,988	10,658	47,763	25,099	22,878	1,76,386
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	34,538	14,447	14,198	43,875	1,690	1,08,748
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1,07,926**	**25,105**	**68,854**	**69,737**	**24,568**	**2,96,190**
	Christian.						
Sind	British	8,191	5,776	2,596	19,102	614	36,179
	Non-British	36,986	..	90,549	10,957	9,522	1,48,014
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	5,317	1,424	8,705	12,125	..	27,571
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**50,494**	**7,200**	**1,01,850**	**42,184**	**10,036**	**2,11,764**
	Christian						
Orissa	British	12,800	852	3,335	13,131	..	30,118
	Non-British	25,472	1,572	7,802	37,941	10,152	82,939
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**38,272**	**2,424**	**11,137**	**51,072**	**10,152**	**1,13,057**

TABLE 3-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37*—contd.

Province.	Types of Mission.	Expenditure.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coorg	*Christian.*						
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	8,120	1,080	4,753	4,633	..	18,586
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**8,120**	**1,080**	**4,753**	**4,633**	..	**18,586**
Delhi	*Christian.*						
	British	49,744	11,895	93,910	75,279	..	2,30,828
	Non-British	14,211	8,706	11,795	44,692	..	79,404
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	11,354	8,644	23,671	24,850	..	68,519
	Muslim	..	752	..	686	..	1,438
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**75,309**	**29,997**	**1,29,376**	**1,45,507**	..	**3,80,189**

	Christian.						
Ajmer-Merwara	British	19,063	1,956	20,757	50,854	..	92,630
	Non-British	25,737	1,458	53,342	26,530	..	1,07,067
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	17,170	4,475	29,978	..	18,812	70,375
	Muslim	7,150	5,442	4,511	..	12,784	29,887
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**69,060**	**13,331**	**1,08,588**	**77,384**	**31,596**	**2,99,959**
	Christians.						
Baluchistan	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	68	7,871	..	7,939
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	**68**	**7,871**	..	**7,939**
	Christian.						
Bangalore	British	65,730	1,380	1,20,155	56,756	38,368	2,82,389
	Non-British	1,47,092	825	1,81,392	81,652	56,090	4,67,051
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	990	..	607	1,406	..	3,003
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**2,13,812**	**2,205**	**3,02,154**	**1,39,814**	**94,458**	**7,52,443**

TABLE 3-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both Males and Females), 1936-37*—concld.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE. From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Other Administered Areas	*Christian.*						
	British	21,771	501	22,768	11,823	12,865	69,728
	Non-British	80,978	6,314	1,09,207	69,235	16,461	2,82,195
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1,02,749**	**6,815**	**1,31,975**	**81,058**	**29,326**	**3,51,923**
British India	*Christian.*						
	British	34,73,155	1,28,287	49,04,011	27,49,174	11,66,839	1,24,21,466
	Non-British	53,45,942	3,48,556	60,29,818	47,98,878	19,25,504	1,84,48,698
	Non-Christian.						
	Hindu	9,37,739	2,26,420	21,39,577	7,46,363	3,24,134	43,74,233
	Muslim	3,14,709	1,05,741	5,31,118	1,89,129	1,12,355	12,53,052
	Others	3,83,995	1,18,900	6,91,149	2,72,030	2,37,718	17,03,792
	Total	**1,04,55,540**	**9,27,904**	**1,42,95,673**	**87,55,574**	**87,66,550**	**8,82,01,241**

APPENDIX II.

Provincial Inspectorate, 1936-37.

(i) *Inspectors.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Madras.			
1. Divisional Inspector of Schools	4	Rs. 600—100/2—1,000	Is responsible mainly for the effective control and supervision of elementary education in the Division including expenditure from public funds. Also supervises the work of District Educational Officers and their subordinate staff.
2. District Educational Officer	22	Rs. 250—25—500—E. B.—50—800 (Old scale). Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700 (Revised scale).	Inspects secondary schools, secondary departments of colleges and training schools.
3. Senior Deputy Inspector	221	Rs. 75—5—100—10—150—S. G.—10—250 (Old scale). Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200 (Revised scale).	Inspects elementary schools.
4. Junior Deputy Inspector	171	Rs. 50—2½—75 (Old scale) Rs. 50—5/2—70 (Revised scale).	Inspects elementary schools.
5. Inspector of European schools (a)	1	Rs. 400—50—600—600—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,250. Rs. 1,250—50—1,500 (J. S. G.) Rs. 1,500—50—1,750 (S. S. G.).	Controls and inspects Anglo-Indian and European schools.
6. Superintendent of Sanskrit schools.	1	Rs. 250—25—500—E. B.—50—800 (Old scale). Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700 (Revised scale).	Inspects Sanskrit colleges and schools.
7. Supervisor of Sanskrit schools	2	Rs. 40—40—2—60—I—70 (Old scale). Rs. 35—3/2—50—2/2—60 (Revised scale).	Inspects Sanskrit elementary schools.

E. B. = Efficiency bar.
J. S. G. = Junior selection grade.
S. S. G. = Senior selection grade.
(a) The post is in the I. E. S.

(i) *Inspectors*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Bombay.			
1. Educational Inspector . .	4	1 in the scale of Rs. 320—40—640—E. B.—40—1,200. 2 in the scale of Rs. 300—25—400—30—550—E. B.—35—760—40—1,000. 1 on Rs. 800 (contract basis).	Is responsible for the administrative control of all Government institutions, excluding Arts, Science and Professional Colleges. Inspects Anglo-vernacular schools, training schools for primary teachers and other special schools. Is also responsible for the conduct of departmental examinations and the award of Government scholarships in primary and secondary schools.
2. Assistant Educational Inspector	1	In the scale of Rs. 300—20—420—E. B.—30—660—E. B.—40—900.	A reserve against a temporary vacancy in the post of Inspector.
3. Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector.	22	11 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120—E. B.—5—140—10—200. 8 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—250 (S. G.). 3 in the scale of Rs. 180—10—220 (S. G.).	Inspects all recognised Anglo-vernacular schools teaching up to Standard V and all special schools in the district and generally assists the Educational Inspector.
4. Inspector of European schools	1	Rs. 850—50—1,300 (contract basis).	Controls and inspects Anglo-Indian and European and English Teaching schools.
5. Inspector of Drawing and Craft-work.	1	Rs. 300—20—420—E. B.—30—660—E. B.—40—900.	Inspects Drawing and Craft-work in schools.
6. Deputy Educational Inspector	5	3 in the scale of Rs. 250—20—390—E. B.—20—550—E. B.—20—650. 1 in the scale of Rs. 200—15—320—E. B.—20—440—20—600. 1 in the scale of Rs. 650—30—800.	Four are responsible for Urdu schools. They inspect the teaching of Urdu, Persian and Arabic in primary and secondary schools. The fifth is responsible to the Director for the organisation and development of visual instruction in schools throughout the Presidency.
Bengal.			
1. Inspector	5	Rs. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000	Is in charge of all educational matters in his division, except those relating to arts and professional colleges, Government senior madrasahs and European schools.
2. Second Inspector . . .	7	4 in the scale of Rs. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000. 3 in the scale of Rs. 150—25—200—50/2—300—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Is responsible to the Inspector for the inspection of high and normal schools and the control of subordinate Inspectors.
3. District Inspector . . .	27	Rs. 150—25—200—50/2—300—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Is the chief educational officer of the district in respect to middle and primary education.

(i) *Inspectors*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Bengal—contd.			
4. Sub-Divisional Inspector .	37	Rs. 130—10/2—140—20/2—220	Is in charge of middle and primary education of his jurisdiction.
5. Sub-Inspector . . .	267	Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175.	Assists the sub-divisional inspector of schools.
6. Assistant Sub-Inspector and Inspecting Maulvi.	8	Rs. 35—2—75—3—90 . .	Inspects madrasahs.
7. Assistant Inspector of schools for Muhammadan Education.	5	Rs. 150—25—200—50/2—300—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects all junior madrasahs and maktabs.
(a) 8. Inspector of European schools	1	Rs. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000.	Controls all institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans.
United Provinces.			
1. Circle Inspector . . .	7	1 in the scale of Rs. 400—50—600—600—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,250. 6 in the revised scale of Rs. 300—25—500—500—600—30—900—50—1,000.	Is responsible for the supervision of Education and inspects all Intermediate Colleges and English schools in his circle.
2. Assistant Inspector . .	7	4 in the scale of Rs. 250—50/2—300—25—675. 3 in the revised scale of Rs. 200—15—380—20—500—25—650.	Subject to the general supervision of Inspector, is responsible for vernacular education.
3. Deputy Inspector . . .	55	28 in the scale of Rs. 200—25—450. 27 in the revised scale of Rs. 180—12—300—15—360.	Under the direction of the Chairman of the Education Committee of the district board, inspects all vernacular schools and training classes in the district. He reports to the Chairman, from time to time, the localities where, in his opinion, more schools are needed and when authorized by the board, establishes such schools. He also controls the work of Sub-Deputy Inspectors.
4. Sub-Deputy Inspector . .	209	161 in the scale of Rs. 80—5—120—10—160—S. G.—170—10—300. (b) 48 in the revised scale of Rs. 70—5—150—10—180.	Inspects all vernacular schools within such portion of the district as the Chairman of the Education Committee of the district board, in consultation with the Inspector, may determine and generally assists the Deputy Inspector.
5. Inspector of Arabic Madrasahs	1	Rs. 700—50—800 (S. G.) .	Visits Arabic and Persian Madrasahs.

(a) The post is held by a Bengal General Service Officer on contract in the scale of Rs. 1,250—50—1,300—50/2—1,350.

(b) The trained graduates start at the stage of Rs. 75.

(i) *Inspectors*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
United Provinces—contd.			
6. Inspector of Muhammadan schools.	1	Rs. 250—50/2—300—25—675	Assists in organising Muslim educational effort throughout the province. Is President of the Provincial Muhammadan Education Committee and of the Special Maktab Text-book Committee.
7. Inspector of European schools	1	Rs. 400—50—600—600—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,250.	Controls and inspects Anglo-Indian and European schools. (The post is held by an I. E. S. officer in addition to his own duties as Principal of the Training College, Allahabad.)
8. Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1	Rs. 250—50/2—300—25—675 .	Promotes Sanskrit learning and inspects pathshalas.
Punjab.			
1. Divisional Inspector . .	6	3 in the scale of Rs. 360—40—720/760—40—800—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,150. 2 in the scale of Rs. 300—25—700/30—1,000.	Is generally responsible for Education in a division.
2. Deputy Divisional Inspector .	10	2 in the scale of Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600. 8 in the scale of Rs. 250—25—500/25—600.	Assists the Divisional Inspector.
3. District Inspector . . .	30	3 in the scale of Rs. 250—25—500/25—600. 10 in the scale of Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—500—20—600. 13 in the S. E. S. Class I (Rs. 200—10—250). 4 in the S. E. S. Class II (Rs. 140—10—190).	Subject to the general supervision of the Divisional Inspector, is responsible for the development of education in a district.
4. Assistant District Inspector .	178	5 in the S. E. S. Class I (Rs. 200—10—250). 33 in the S. E. S. Class II (Rs. 140—10—190). 73 in the S. E. S. Class III (Rs. 110—5—135). 62 in the S. E. S. Class IV (Rs. 80—4—100). 5 in the S. E. S. Class V (Rs. 55—3—70).	Assists the District Inspector and is generally responsible for vernacular education in a tehsil or sub-division.
5. Inspector of Training Institutions.	1	Rs. 300—25—700/30—1,000 .	Advises D. P. I. in regard to the training of vernacular teachers.

(i) *Inspectors*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Punjab—contd.			
6. Inspector of Vernacular Education.	1	Rs. 300—25—700/30—1,000	Advises D. P. I. about vernacular education in the province.
7. Deputy Inspector of Schools for Rural Science.	2	Rs. 250—25—500/25—600	Inspects the teaching of Agriculture in schools in his circle.
Burma.			
1. Inspector	(a) 8	Rs. 300—50—1,500	Is in general administrative charge of education, and inspects Anglo-vernacular, English and special schools in his circle ; and makes annually two tours of inspection among vernacular schools.
2. Assistant Inspector	8	Rs. 250—25—675 (old). / 200—10—260—15—350—25—600 (new). / 700—50—800 (S. G. old). / 600—25—650 (S. G. new).	Generally assists the inspector, especially in respect of vernacular education. One of them is in charge of physical training.
3. Deputy Inspector	98	5 in the scale of 250—25—675 (old) Rs. 200—10—260—15—350—25—600 (new). 93 in the scale of 175—5—225—10—275 (old). Rs. 140—5—180—5—220 (new).	Inspects vernacular schools and assists the inspector in the vernacular work of Anglo-vernacular and English schools. Three of them inspect Muslim Schools, one inspects Tamil and Telugu schools and one is in charge of Drawing.
Bihar.			
1. Inspector	4	Rs. 300—35/2—440—40—1,000	Is responsible for the inspection of all recognised educational institutions (other than colleges) in his area. Inspects mainly high and secondary training schools.
2. District Inspector	16	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—700	Inspects middle, upper primary and elementary training schools.
3. Deputy Inspector	29	Rs. 128—12/2—200	Inspects middle, upper primary and elementary schools and supervises the work of sub-inspectors and inspecting maulvis.
4. Sub-Inspector	192	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) / Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	Inspects lower primary and indigenous schools.
5. Special Deputy Inspector for Santal schools.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.). / Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	Inspects Santal Schools.
6. Sub-Inspector of Santal schools	6	Rs. 40—1—50	Inspects Santal Schools.

(a) Held by 2 I. E. S. and 6 B. E. S. Class I Officers.

(ii) *Inspectors*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Bihar—contd.			
7. Superintendent of Sanskrit studies.	1	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—700 .	Inspects Sanskrit tols and pathshalas and advises on all questions affecting Sanskrit education.
8. Superintendent of Islamic studies.	1	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—700 .	Inspects Madrasahs and advises on questions regarding Persian and Arabic education.
9. Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit studies.	1	Rs. 128—12/2—200 . .	Inspects tols and pathshalas.
10. Special Inspecting Officer for Muslim education.	4	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) . Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	May inspect any type of school containing Muhammadans.
11. Inspector of students' residences.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) . Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.) .	Supervises the residences of students who do not live in college or school hostels or with guardians.
12. Inspecting Maulvi . .	23	Rs. 40—1—50 . . .	Is in charge of maktabs.
13. Special Inspecting Officer for the depressed classes.	3	Rs. 40—105	Inspects primary schools.
Central Provinces and Berar.			
1. Inspector	4	1 in the scale of Rs. 400—50—1,250. 1 in the old scale of Rs. 350—1,250. 2 in the revised scale of Rs. 250—25—800.	Inspects secondary, normal and vernacular schools, and supervises the work of Deputy Inspectors.
2. Assistant Inspector . .	9	4 in the old scale of Rs. 250—800. 5 in the revised scale of Rs. 200—500.	Inspects Anglo-vernacular Schools and assists inspectors in the inspection of vernacular and normal schools.
3. Deputy Inspector . .	69	6 in the old S. G. scale of Rs. 200—250. 63 in the ordinary scale of Rs. 80—175 (old). / 70—150 (revised).	Inspects vernacular schools and conducts annual Primary examination.
4. Officer on Special Duty .	1	Rs. 350—1,250 . . .	Inspects normal and vernacular schools.
Assam.			
1. Inspector	2	Rs. 250—800	Is generally responsible for the administration of primary and secondary education in his division, inspects high and training schools, and supervises the work of the deputy inspectors.

(i) *Inspectors*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Assam—contd.			
2. Assistant Inspector . .	2	Rs. 250—800	Inspects middle and primary schools including Board vernacular schools.
3. Deputy Inspector . .	22	Rs. 150—350—S. G. 400 .	Inspects middle and primary schools. One of them is responsible for Muhammadan education.
4. Sub-Inspector . . .	53	Rs. 75—175	Assists deputy inspector in inspecting vernacular schools.
5. Assistant to the D. P. I. for Muhammadan Education.	1	Rs. 250—800	Inspects Muhammadan schools and the Islamic classes, linguistic and religious, in other schools. Advises D. P. I. on all questions affecting the education of Muhammadans.
North-West Frontier Province.			
1. Director of Public Instruction	1	Rs. 1,500—50—1,750 *plus* Rs.150 duty allowance.	Besides being the head of the Education Department in the province inspects Anglo-vernacular secondary schools.
2. District Inspector . .	5	Rs. 250—25—600	Inspects vernacular schools and pays casual visits of inspection to each high and Anglo-vernacular middle school in his district.
3. Assistant District Inspector .	9	Rs. 120—4—160	Inspects primary schools and primary departments of secondary schools in his area.
4. Inspector of Vernacular Education.	1	Rs. 650—30—800	Is responsible for the vernacular education in the province. Inspects all Anglo-vernacular secondary schools in the province.
Sind.			
1. Assistant Deput Educational Inspector.	9	3 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—250. 1 in the scale of Rs. 180—10—220. 5 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120/5—140—10—200.	Inspects all recognised Anglo-Vernacular schools teaching up to standard V and all special schools in the district and generally assists the Educational Inspector/D. P. I.
2. Deputy Educational Inspector for Muhammadan Education.	3	Rs. 250—20—390/20—550/20—650.	They are responsible for Muhammadan Education. They assist the Educational Inspector/Director of Public Instruction, in the education of Muslims.
3. Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector for Muhammadan Education.	9	1 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120/5—140—10—200. 1 in the scale of Rs. 45—5—115/5—145/6—175. 1 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120/10—150. 6 in the scale of Rs. 50—3—80—4—120.	Inspects Mulla schools.

(i) *Inspectors*—concld.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Orissa.			
1. (*a*) Inspector, North Orissa .	1	Rs. 300—35/2—440—40—1,000	Is responsible for the inspection of all recognised educational institutions (other than colleges and Secondary Training Schools) in his area. Inspects mainly high schools.
(*b*) District Educational Officer, South Orissa.	1	Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects secondary schools, secondary departments of colleges and training schools.
2. District Inspector, North Orissa.	4	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—490/30—700.	Inspects middle, upper, primary and elementary training schools and supervises the work of deputy inspectors and sub-inspectors and the inspecting maulvis.
3. Deputy Inspector, North Orissa.	5	Rs. 128—12/2—200 . .	Inspects middle, upper primary and elementary training schools and supervises the work of sub-inspectors of schools and inspecting maulvis.
4. Sub-Inspector, North Orissa	50	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) . Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.) .	Inspects primary and indigenous schools.
5. Senior Deputy Inspector, South Orissa.	6	Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200.	Inspects elementary schools.
6. Junior Deputy Inspector, South Orissa.	16	Rs. 50—5/2—70 . . .	Inspects elementary schools.
7. Inspector of Sanskrit Schools .	1	Rs. 128—12/2—200 . .	Inspects Sanskrit tols and pathshalas and advises on all questions affecting Sanskrit education.
8. Special Inspecting Officer for Muhammadan Education.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L.D.) . . Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.) .	May inspect any type of school containing Muhammadans.
9. Inspector of Students' Residences at Cuttack.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105 . . .	Supervises the residences of students who do not live in college or school hostels or with guardians.
10. Inspecting Maulvi . .	1	Rs. 40—1—50 . . .	Inspects Urdu primary schools.
11. Senior Special Inspecting Officer for the depressed classes, North Orissa.	1	Rs. 108—4—128—12/2—200 .	Inspects primary schools for the depressed classes and also does propaganda work for the spread of education among the depressed classes.
12. Junior Special Inspecting Officer for the depressed classes, North Orissa.	1	Rs. 40—1—60 . . .	Inspects primary schools for the depressed classes and also does propaganda work for the spread of education among the depressed classes.

(ii) *Inspectresses.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Madras.			
1. Inspectress	3	Rs. 400—25—850—S. G.—900—25—950—1,000—50—1,050.	Inspects secondary schools, secondary departments of colleges and training schools.
	3	Rs. 200—30/2—500	
2. Assistant Inspectress	1	Rs. 200—30/2—500	Ditto.
3. Sub-Assistant Inspectress	52	Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200.	Inspects elementary schools.
Bombay.			
Inspectress	3	1 in the scale of Rs. 900—25—950—50—1,050. 1 in the scale of Rs. 300—25—750. 1 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—340—15—400.	Inspects secondary, primary and special schools. One of the inspectresses inspects Urdu girls' schools in two divisions of the Presidency.
Bengal.			
1. Inspectress	2	Rs. 300—40/2—700	Controls all girls' schools, other than Anglo-Indian and European schools, in her area. (One of the posts has been filled on contract on Rs. 580—40/2—700 *plus* overseas pay at £20 up to the age of 40 and £25 afterwards.)
2. Assistant Inspectress	12	Rs. 150—30/2—240—20—420	Inspects mainly middle and primary schools.
United Provinces.			
1. Chief Inspectress	1	Rs. 600—25—800 (Revised scale)	Inspects all Normal and Training schools in preparation for the English and Vernacular Certificate examinations for women teachers. Also inspects other important schools in large towns.
2. Inspectress	10	Rs. 200—15—500	Inspects all schools for Indian girls, both English and Vernacular. Makes recommendations for opening new schools. Is responsible for the efficiency of the Government vernacular girls' schools under her.
3. Assistant Inspectress of girls' schools, Lucknow.	1	Rs. 140—10—200 *plus* Rs. 35 conveyance allowance.	Inspects all girls' schools in Lucknow Circle maintained or aided by Municipal Board.
Punjab.			
1. Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.	1	Rs. 400—25—625/650—25—850	Advises the D. P. I. about female education in the province.
2. Circle Inspectress	3	2 in the scale of Rs. 300—20—560. 1 in the scale of Rs. 200—20—400/25—500.	Is generally responsible for the development of women's education in a circle.

(ii) *Inspectresses*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
Punjab—contd.			
3. Assistant Inspectress . .	18	2 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—250. 13 in the scale of Rs. 140—10—190. 3 in the scale of Rs. 110—5—135.	Subject to the supervision of the Circle Inspectress is responsible for the development of women's education in one or more districts.
4. Inspectress and Supervisor of Domestic Science.	1	Rs. 200—20—400/25—500 .	Inspects the teaching of Domestic Science and assists the Department in developing teaching in this subject.
5. Physical Training Supervisor for girls.	1	Rs. 200—20—400/25—500 .	Is responsible for the physical education of girls in the province.
Burma.			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 400—25—850 . . .	Inspects a certain number of English, Anglo-Vernacular and normal schools for girls. She is also responsible for special subjects (*e.g.*, needle work, domestic economy, etc.,) taught to girls in all schools.
2. Deputy Inspectress . .	6	Rs. 175—5—225—10—275 (old) / 140—5—180—5—220 (new)	Is responsible for the inspection of special subjects taught to girls.
Bihar.			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 280—12—400—20—600—25—700.	Inspects high and training schools and supervises the work of district inspectresses and office work at headquarters.
2. District Inspectress . .	7	Rs. 170—13—430 . . .	Inspects middle schools, special classes for the teaching of needle work and lace schools.
3. Lady Superintendent of Muhammadan *Atus*.	1	Rs. 85—4/2—125 . . .	Supervises the work of the *Atus* and visits *pardanashin* ladies in their homes and explains to them the aims and objects of female education.
4. Lady Superintendent of Hindu *Atus*.	1	Rs. 40—1—50 . . .	
Central Provinces and Berar.			
1. Inspectress	2	1 in the scale of Rs. 900—1,050 . 1 in the scale of Rs. 400—850 .	Controls directly all Government girls' schools, and acts as adviser to executive officers or local authorities in educational matters. Inspects Anglo-Vernacular and normal schools.
2. Assistant Inspectress . .	4	In the revised scale of Rs. 200—500.	Inspects all Vernacular schools and assists the inspectress in administrative work.
Assam.			
Assistant Inspectress . .	1	Rs. 200—500	Inspects all girls' schools and training classes for school mistresses.

(i) *Inspectresses*—concld.

Designation.	No. of Posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
North-West Frontier Province.			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 450—25—900 . . .	Is responsible for the efficiency of female education and acts as adviser to executive officers and local bodies in educational matters. Inspects all girls' normal, high and middle schools in the province and primary schools at her discretion.
2. Assistant Inspectress . .	1	Rs. 200—20—400—25—500 .	Inspects district board primary schools and primary departments of secondary schools.
Sind.			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 300—20—560—S. G.—25—750.	Inspects secondary, primary and special girls' schools.
Orissa.			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 280—12—400—20—600—25—700.	Inspects high, middle, primary and training schools, and supervises the work of the district inspectress and sub-district inspectress of schools.
2. District Inspectress, North Orissa.	1	Rs. 170—13—430 . . .	Inspects middle, primary schools, special classes for the teaching of needle work and Zenana schools.
3. Sub-Assistant Inspectress, South Orissa.	1	Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200.	Inspects elementary schools.

APPENDIX III.

Miscellaneous Tables.

(i) *Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (men's branch).*

Province.	Scale of pay.
Madras	Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.
Bombay	Rs. 300—900.
Bengal	Rs. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000.
United Provinces . . .	Rs. 300—25—500—500—600—30—900—50—1,000.
Punjab	Rs. 360—40—720/760—40—800—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,150. J. S. G.—Rs. 1,150—50—1,400. S. S. G.—Rs. 1,450—75—1,600.
Burma	Rs. 300—50—1,500. S. G.—Rs. 1,600—100—1,800.
Bihar and Orissa . . .	Rs. 300—35/2—440—40—640—E. B.—40—1,000.
Central Provinces . . .	Rs. 250—25—450—E. B.—475—25—800.
Assam	Rs. 250—250—300—40/2—500—E. B.—50/2—650—E. B.—50/2—800.

J. S. G.=Junior Selection Grade. S. S. G.=Senior Selection Grade. E. B.=Efficiency Bar.

(ii) *Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (women's branch.)*

Province.	Scale of pay.
Madras	Rs. 200—30/2—500.
Bombay	Rs. 300—20—560. S. G.—Rs. 575—25—750.
Bengal	Rs. 300—40/2—700.
United Provinces . . .	Rs. 600—25—800.
Punjab	Rs. 400—25—625/650—25—850.
Burma	Rs. 300—50—1,500. S. G.—Rs. 1,600—100—1,800.
Bihar and Orissa . . .	Rs. 280—12—400—E. B.—20—600—25—700.
Central Provinces . . .	Rs. 250—25—450—E. B.—475—25—800.
Assam	Rs. 200—225—25/2—350—25/2—500.

S. G.—Selection Grade. E. B.—Efficiency Bar.

N.B.—In Madras, there is no Class I service, either in the Men's Branch or in the Women's Branch. The scales of pay given above relate to the P. E. S.

APPENDIX IV.

List of Educational Journals published in India.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
MADRAS.				
Annamalainagar Miscellany	English	Quarterly	Chidambaram	Re. 1 each.
Educational Review	Do.	Monthly	Madras	Rs. 5 yearly.
Indian Educator	Do.	Do.	Madura	Rs. 2 yearly.
Madras Agricultural Journal	Do.	Do.	Coimbatore	Rs. 4 yearly.
Madras Christian College Magazine.	Do.	Quarterly	Madras	Re. 1 each.
Madras Law College Magazine	Do.	Half yearly	Do.	Re. 1 each.
Magazine, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.	Do.	Quarterly	Trichinopoly	8 annas each.
Scholar	Do.	Monthly	Palghat	Rs. 3 yearly.
South Indian Teacher	Do.	Do.	Madras	Rs. 3 yearly.
Theosophical College Magazine	Do.	Half yearly	Madanapalli	Not for sale to the public.
Vyayam	Do.	Quarterly	Madras	12 annas each.
Catholic Educational Review	Do.	Do.	Mangalore	Rs. 3 yearly.
Highclerc Herald	Do.	Monthly	Madras	4 annas each.
Madras Forest College Magazine.	Do.	Quarterly	Coimbatore	Rs. 2½ yearly.
Northwick Magazine	Do.	Yearly	Madras	10 annas yearly.
Queen Mary's College Magazine	Do.	Half yearly	Do.	Rs. 2 yearly.
Journal of the Indian Botanical Society.	Do.	Quarterly	Do.	Rs. 15 yearly.
Presidency College Magazine	Do.	Half yearly	Do.	Rs. 2½ yearly.
Noble Comrade	Do.	Yearly	Masulipatam	4 annas.
Presidency College Zoology Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Madras	Not for sale.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
MADRAS—*contd.*				
Educational India	English	Monthly	Masulipatam	Rs. 3/3 yearly.
Journal of the Stanley Medical School, Madras.	Do.	Quarterly	Madras	8 annas each.
Madras Medical College Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Re. 1 each.
Aloysian	Do.	Yearly	Mangalore	Rs. 3 life subscription.
Boys Own paper	Do.	Monthly	Madras	1½ annas each.
St. Joseph's College Magazine	Do.	Half yearly	Trichinopoly	Re. 1 each.
Mathematics student	Do.	Quarterly	Madras	Rs. 6 yearly.
Madras Engineering College Magazine.	Do.	Half yearly	Do.	Re. 1.
Child	Do.	Quarterly	Do.	Re. 1 yearly.
Gong	Do.	Yearly	Tanjore	4 annas.
A monthly magazine of the R. C. Training school, Trichinopoly.	Tamil	Monthly	Trichinopoly	2 annas each.
Aramba Kalvi	Do.	Do.	Madras	2 annas each.
Teachers Magazine	Do.	Do.	Nagamangalam.	12 annas yearly.
Balar Kalvi	Do.	Do.	Madras	Rs. 2 yearly.
Andhra Rastra Prarambha Vidya.	Telugu	Do.	Ellore	Rs. 2 yearly.
Grama Gurupadesini	Do.	Do.	Guntur	Rs. 1-6-0 yearly.
Kumara Mitramu	Do.	Do.	Madras	Rs. 2 yearly.
Prarambha Vidya	Do.	Do.	Ellore	Re. 1 yearly.
Gramopadhyayudu	Do.	Do.	Polaki	12 annas yearly.
Prathamika Pathasala	Do.	Do.	Ghantasala	Re. 1 yearly.
Jnanaprakasam	Malayalam	Do.	Puvatoor	2 annas each.
Prathamika Siksa	Oriya	Do.	Berhampore	Rs. 2 yearly.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
MADRAS—*contd.*				
Kumbakonam College Magazine	English, Tamil	3 issues yearly.	Kumbakonam	Rs. 1-8-0 yearly.
National College Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Trichinopoly	Rs. 1-4-0 yearly.
Our Magazine . . .	Do. .	Half yearly .	Madras .	For students only.
Petrinian, St. Peter's High School Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Tanjore .	3 annas each.
Andhra Christian College Magazine.	English, Telugu	Quarterly .	Guntur .	8 annas each.
Magazine of the University students Union Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.	Do. .	Thrice yearly	Vizianagaram	Rs. 2-8-0 yearly.
Mc Laurin High School, Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Cocanada ..	2 annas each.
Quarterly journal of the Madura College.	English, Tamil	Quarterly .	Madura .	6 annas each.
Mrs. A. V. N. College Magazine Vizagapatam.	English, Telugu	Do. .	Vizagapatam	8 annas each.
Zamorin's College Magazine .	English, Malayalam.	Do. . .	Calicut .	8 annas each
Vizagapatam Medical College Magazine.	English-Telugu.	Do. . .	Vizagapatam	8 annas each.
Journal of the Annamalai University.	English, Sanskrit.	Half yearly .	Annamalainagar.	Rs. 3 yearly.
Journal of the Madras University.	Do. .	Quarterly .	Madras .	Rs. 3 yearly.
Malabar Christian College Magazine.	English, Malayalam	Half yearly .	Calicut .	..
Leader : Union Noble College .	English, Telugu	Thrice yearly	Masulipatam	Rs. 2 yearly.
Chodavaram Board High School Magazine.	Do. .	Bi-monthly .	Chodavaram.	Re. 1 yearly.
Pittapur Rajah's College Magazine.	Do. .	Half yearly .	Cocanada .	Rs. 1/8 yearly.
La Paloma	English, Malayalam	Yearly .	Cannanore .	8 annas each.
Friday Tutor . . .	English, Tamil	Weekly .	Madras .	1 anna each.
Sri Vidyanidhi . . .	English, Telegu	Monthly .	Do. .	12 annas yearly.
Pasumalai Progress . .	Do. .	3 issues yearly	Pasumalai .	2 annas each.
Government College Miscellany	English, Kanarese.	Half yearly .	Mangalore .	Re. 1 each.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
MADRAS—*concld.*				
Hindu Theological High School Magazine.	English, Tamil and Telugu.	Quarterly .	Madras .	Rs. 1/8.
Kellet High School Magazine .	Do. .	Half yearly .	Do. .	4 annas each.
Pachaiyappa's College Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	..
Tondamandalam T. V. High school Magazine.	Do. .	3 issues yearly	Do. .	Free.
Government Victoria College Magazine.	English, Malayalam and Sanskrit.	Quarterly .	Palghat .	8 annas each.
P. S. High School Magazine .	English, Tamil and Telegu.	Yearly .	Madras .	..
Sir M. C. T. Muthiah Chettiyar High School Magazine.	Do. .	Do .	Do. .	For students only.
Sun Flower	Polyglot .	Yearly .	Do. .	..
Sri Ramakrishna Mission High School Magazine.	Do. .	Quarterly .	Do. .	..
Journal of the Oriental Research of the University of Madras.	Do. .	Half yearly .	Do. .	Rs. 4 yearly.
BOMBAY.				
Teaching	English .	Quarterly .	Bombay .	Rs. 2/8.
The Progress of Education .	Do. .	Monthly .	Poona .	Rs. 6/9.
The Karnatak School World .	Do. .	Quarterly .	Belgaum (Gokak).	Re. 1.
The Journal of the University of Bombay.	Do. .	Bi-monthly .	Bombay .	Rs. 14.
The Kannada Prathamik Shikshan (Kannada Primary Education).	Kanarese .	Monthly .	Dharwar .	Rs. 2.
The Nutan Shikshan (New Teaching).	Gujarati .	Do. .	Surat .	Rs. 2.
The Gujarat Shala Patra (Gujarat School Paper).	Do. .	Do. .	Ahmedabad .	Rs. 1/8.
The Kelavani Prakash (Light on Education).	Do. .	Quarterly .	Surat .	8 annas.
The Balavadi (Graden of Children).	Do. .	Monthly .	Do. .	Re. 1.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BOMBAY—*contd.*				
The Prathamik Shikshan .	Marathi .	Monthly .	Poona .	Rs. 1/8.
The Shikshak . . .	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 2.
The Shikshan Patrika . .	Do. .	Do. .	Bombay (Dadar).	Re. 1.
The Nagar Shikshak . .	Do. .	Quarterly .	Ahmednagar	Rs. 1/8.
BENGAL.				
Dacca University Journal .	English .	Yearly .	University Buildings, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Dacca Intermediate College Annual.	Bengali and English.	Do. .	Intermediate College, Dacca.	College Magazine.
Muslim Hall Magazine . .	Do. .	Do. .	Salimullah Muslim Hall, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Satadal	Do. .	Do. .	Dacca Hall, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Varshik Sisu Sathi . .	Bengali .	Do. .	5, College Square. Calcutta.	Re. 1/8.
Varshik Muslim Hall Magazine	Do. .	Do. .	Salimullah Muslim Hall, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Hooghly Branch School Magazine.	Bengali and English.	Half yearly	Branch School, Hooghly.	Annas (School Magazine).
Bankura Zilla School Magazine.	Do. .	Thrice a year	Zilla School, Bankura.	Do.
Bogra Zilla School Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Bogra Zilla School, Bogra.	(School Magazine).
Khulna Zila School Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Zilla School, Khulna.	Annas 6 (School M agazine).
Krishnagar College Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Krishnagar College, Nadia.	(College Magazine).
Krishnath College Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Krishnath College, Barhempur.	Do.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicality.	Place of publication.	Price.
BENGAL—*contd.*				
Bankura Hindu School Magazine.	Bengali .	Quarterly .	Bankura Hindu School Bankura.	Annas 4 (School Magazine).
Bongaon H. E. School Magazine.	Bengali and English.	Do. .	Bongaon H.E. School, Jessore.	(School Magazine).
Barrackpur Government School Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Barrackpur Government School, 24 Parganas.	Annas 4 (School Magazine).
Darjeeling Government School Magazine.	Bengali, English, Hindi, Nepalese, Tibetan and Urdu.	Do. .	Government School, Darjeeling.	Do.
Jessore Zilla School Magazine	Bengali and English.	Do .	Zilla School, Jessore.	Annas 4 (School Magazine).
Jyotsna	Do. .	Do. .	Lakshmi Press Bankura.	Annas 2 (School Magazine).
Visva Bharati . . .	English .	Do. .	Santiniketan, Birbhum.	Rs. 2/8/-.
Calcutta Review . . .	Do. .	Monthly .	Senate House, Calcutta.	Annas 12.
Chhatra Sakha . . .	Bengali .	Do. .	86, College Street, Calcutta.	Anna 1 and pies. 6
Mukul	Do. .	Do. .	6, College Square, Calcutta.	Annas 3.
Palli Sikshak . . .	English .	Do. .	Rajshahi Printing Works, Rajshahi.	Annas 2.
Siksha Vrati . . .	Bengali and English.	Do. .	Nag Art Press 67/2, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Annas .
Sisu Sathi	Bengali .	Do. .	5, College Square, Calcutta.	Annas 2 and pies 6.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BENGAL—*contd.*				
Sisu Bharati . . .	Bengali .	Monthly .	Indian Press Ltd., 93, Dhurramtolla St., Calcutta.	Annas 12.
Visva Bharati News . .	English .	Do. .	Santiniketan, Birbhum.	Annas 2.
Bankura College Magazine .	Bengali and English.	Irregular .	Lakshmi Press, Bankura.	(College Magazine).
Barisal Zilla School Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Zila School, Barisal.	(School Magazine).
Bethune Collegiate School Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Bethune School, Calcutta.	Do.
Chittagong College Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Chittagong College, Chittagong.	(College Magazine).
Chittagong Collegiate School Magazine	Do. .	Do .	Chittagong Collegiate School, Chittagong.	(School Magazine).
Dacca Collegiate School Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Collegiate School, Dacca.	Do.
Eden Intermediate College Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Eden Intermediate College, Dacca.	(College Magazine).
Nawab Bahadur's Institute Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad.	Annas 6 (School Magazine).
Rangpur Zilla School Magazine	Do. .	Do. .	Zilla School, Rangpur.	Do.
Serajganj B. L. School Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Serajganj B.L. School, Pabna.	Do.
Saadat College Magazine .	Do. .	Do. .	Saadat College, Karatia, Mymensingh.	(College Magazine).
Sikha	Do. .	Do. .	Kamala Girls H. E. School, Ballygunge, Calcutta.	(School Magazine).

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BENGAL—*contd.*				
Salimullah Intermediate College Magazine.	Bengali and English.	Irregular .	Salimullah Intermediate College, Dacca.	(College Magazine).
UNITED PROVINCES.				
Scout Brother . . .	English .	Monthly .	Meerut .	Rs. 1/8/- p.a.
U. P. Education . . .	Do. .	Do. .	Lucknow .	Rs. 3 p .a.
Zamindar Kisan . . .	Urdu .	Fortnightly .	Budaun .	Rs. 5 p. a.
Educational Gazette . .	Hindi and Urdu	Monthly .	Allahabad .	Rs. 1/12/- p. a.
PUNJAB.				
Akhbar-i-Talim . . .	Urdu .	Weekly .	Lahore .	Rs. 6 p a.
Rahnuma-i-Talim . .	Do. .	Monthly .	Do. .	Rs. 5 p. a.
Educational Gazette . .	Do. .	Do. .	Jullundur .	Rs. 3 p. a.
Ambala Division School Journal.	Do. .	Do. .	Kharar .	Rs. 1/8/- p. a.
Punjab Educational Journal .	Do. .	Do. .	Lahore .	Rs. 4 p. a.
Atalique	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 4 p. a.
Moga Akhbar Barai Muddarasin.	Do. .	Do. .	Moga .	Rs. 2/8 p. a.
The Punjab Educational Journal.	English .	Do. .	Lahore .	Rs. 6 p. a.
Nur-ut-Talim . . .	Urdu .	Do. .	Gakhar . (Gujranwala District).	Rs. 3 p. a.
BURMA.				
Journal of Education . .	Burmese .	Monthly .	Rangoon .	Rs. 3 p. a.
The Burma Teachers' Magazine.	Do. .	Quarterly .	Do. .	8 annas p. a.
BIHAR.				
Bihar and Orissa Research Society's Journal.	English .	Quarterly .	Panta .	Rs. 5.
The Bihar and Orissa Teachers' Journal.	Do. .	Do. .	Bhagalpur .	Rs. 3.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BIHAR—*contd.*				
Tej Narayan Jubilee College **Magazine**.	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Half yearly, usually in October and February.	United Press Ltd., Bhagalpur.	No price fixed. Only annual subscription of Re. 1 from each student.
Greer Bhumihar Brahman **College** Magazine.	Do.	Thrice a year September, December and April.	Muzaffarpur	Not for sale. An annual subscription of Rs. 2 paid by each student.
Patna Science College **Magazine**.	English	Twice a year, October and April.	Patna	Rs. 1-8-0.
Bulletin of the Patna Science College Philosophical Society.	Do.	Annual at present.	Do.	Rs. 2 per copy. (Can be sold to outsiders after permission from the Executive Committee).
St. Columba's College Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Once or twice a year.	Hazaribagh	Re. 1.
Patna Law College Magazine	English	Twice a year	Patna	No price fixed.
Patna College Magazine.	Mainly English with vernacular section.	Quarterly, *i.e.* 3 issues in a year.	Do.	Rs. 1-8-0 annual for the student of the College. Re. 1 for old boys.
Bihar National College Magazine.	English	January, April and September.	Do.	Rs. 1-8-0 annually.
Nalanda College Magazine	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Once in a year.	United Press Ltd., Patna.	Annas 8
Amjora S. C. H. E. School **Magazine**.	English and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Suri Sulov Press, Birbhum (Bengal).	Annas 4 per copy.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BIHAR—*contd.*				
Pakur Raj High School Magazine.	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Karunasindhu Press, Karungram, Birbhum. (Bengal).	Rs. 1-4-0 a year. As. 6 per copy.
Bhagalpur Zilla School Magazine.	Do.	Quarterly	UBnited Press hagalpur.	Re. 1 annually from boys.
Class Magazine (manuscript)	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Monthly	Nirmali High School.	*Nil.*
Surja	Hindi and Urdu.	Weekly	Shyamsundar Institute, Bhagalpur.	*Nil.*
Miller High School Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Twice a year.	Patna	Not for sale to the public.
Bihar National Collegiate School Magazine.	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Quarterly	Do.	Rs. 1-2-0.
Dayanand School Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Twice a year.	Patna	Annas 4.
Model School Magazine	Hindi and English.	Yearly	Model High School, Gaya.	Manuscript.
Kalrow (Manuscript)	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Quarterly	Tilothu, H. E. School.	*Nil.*
Gulchin (Manuscript)	Urdu	Do.	Islampur H. E. School.	*Nil.*
Raj High School Magazine	English, Hindi and Maithili.	Do.	Darbhanga (Raj Press).	Free to students.
R. H. E. School Magazine	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Do.	Bose Press, Muzaffarpur.	Annas 4.
Hazaribagh Zila School	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Do.	Hazaribagh	Annas 12 yearly.
St. Columba's Collegiate School Magazine.	Do.	Half yearly.	Hazaribagh	Do.
Ranchi Zila School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Ranchi	Annas 4 per copy.
The Pauline	English	Yearly	Do.	Annas 12 per copy.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BIHAR—*contd.*				
Palamau Zila School Magazine	English, Hindi Urdu and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Daltonganj .	Annas 12 yearly.
Purulia Zila School Magazine .	English, Hindi, Urdu, Bengali and Sanskrit.	Half yearly .	Purulia .	Annas 8 yearly.
M. V. Institution Magazine .	English and Bengali.	Quarterly .	Do. .	Annas 12 yearly.
G. D. Lang Institution Magazine.	..	Twice or thrice in a year in manuscript.	Raghunathpur. (Manbhum).	..
Joy	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Dhanbad (Manbhum).	Annas 12 each.
The Rising Star . . .	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Annas 12 yearly for students and Re. 1 for others.
Patna Collegiate School Magazine.	English, Hindi, Urdu & Bengali.	Thrice a year	Bankipore .	*Nil.*
Patna High School Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu & Bengali (all in one volume).	Quarterly .	No fixed place of publication. Sometimes published at the United Press sometimes at the University Press, Patna and sometimes in a press in Calcutta.	Anna 1 for pupils of classes VI and VII. Annas 2 for pupils of classes VIII—XI.
The Ganga Narayan Memorial H. E. School Magazine.	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Half yearly .	Dhanbad Sketch Press (Manbhum).	*Nil.*
Jivan Sandesh . . .	Hindi . .	Monthly .	Muzaffarpur	Rs. 1-4-0.
Education	English .	Do. .	Jamalpur (Monghyr).	Not known.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.				
Agriculture College Magazine .	English .	Quarterly .	Nagpur .	Rs. 3 yearly.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*contd.*				
The Nerbudda	Hindi, Marathi, Urdu and English combined.	**Quarterly**	Jubbulpore	..
King Edward College Magazine	English, Hindi, Marathi, Urdu and Sanskrit.	Half yearly	King Edward College, Amraoti.	Rs. 1-8-0 for both issues.
Suriyodaya	Hindi.	Quarterly	Published by the Government Normal School for Women, Jubbulpore, and printed in Mission press, Jubbulpore.	Annual from annas 12 to annas 15.
The New Education	English	Do.	Jubbulpore	Rs. 2 p. a.
Vidya Mandir	Marathi, Sanskrit, Hindi and English.	Yearly	Amraoti (Government Marathi High School, Amraoti).	Annas 4.
Baharistan	Urdu	Monthly	Amraoti (Government Urdu Normal School, Amraoti).	Rs. 2-4-0 annual.
Berar School Paper	Marathi	Do.	Amraoti	Rs. 2-8-0 annual.
Shikshan Patrika	Do.	Do.	Do.	Re. 1 annual.
C. P. Federation Journal	English, Hindi, Marathi and Urdu.	Quarterly	Nagpur	Re. 1.
Craddock High School Annual	English	Annual	Wardha	Rs. 1/8.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—*concld.*				
Mission High School Annual .	English .	Annual .	Jubbulpore .	Rs. 5.
Utthan	Hindi .	Monthly .	Raipur .	Rs. 3/8.
Kala Vikas	Marathi .	Do. .	Amraoti .	Rs. 1/12.
Vidarbha Scouts . . .	Do. .	Quarterly .	Akola .	Rs. 1/4.
Scout Mitra	Hindi .	Do. .	Chhindwara .	Rs. 2/8.
Isharat-e-Taleem . . .	Urdu .	Monthly .	Talegaon Dashasar.	Rs. 1/8.
Mulanche Masik . . .	Marathi .	Do. .	Nagpur .	Rs. 2.
Hitkarini	English, Hindi.	Annual .	Jubbulpore .	..
Master	Hindi .	Monthly .	Saugor .	..
The C. P. Educational Journal	English .	Do. .	Amraoti .	Rs. 2/8.
Morris College Magazine .	English, Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, and Sanskrit.	Two issues during one session.	Morris College, Nagpur.	..
Nagpur University Journal .	English .	Annual .	Nagpur .	Rs. 5.
ASSAM.				
Cotton College Magazine .	English and Assamese.	Thrice a year September, December and March.	Gauhati.	..
The Murarichand College Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Quarterly .	Sylhet .	Rs. 2.
Siksha Sevak . . .	Bengali .	Do. .	Silchar .	Rs. 1/8.
Probhat (Zorhat Normal School Magazine).	Assamese .	Do. .	Jorhat .	Rs. 1/8.
Jeuti (Zorhat High School Magazine).	Assamese and English.	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 1/8.
Habiganj Government High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Do. .	Habiganj .	Annas 8 per annum for students. Re. 1 p. a. for public.
Tarun	Assamese and English.	Do. .	Dibrugarh .	Rs. 1/4.
Galpa Series . . .	Assamese .	Monthly .	Jorhat .	Rs. 2/4

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
ASSAM—*contd.*				
Normal School Barshiki (Silchar Normal School Magazine).	Bengali .	Annual .	Silchar .	Annas 8.
Ka Meirilung (Shillong Government High School Magazine).	Khasi .	Monthly .	Shillong .	Rs. 1/8 p. a. or annas 3 per copy.
Sylhet Aided High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Terminal .	Sylhet .	Annas 8 p. a. for students. Re. 1 p. a. for others.
The Sylhet Government High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Quarterly .	Sylhet .	Annas 8.
Silchar Government High School Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Silchar .	Annas 8 p. a. or annas 3 per copy.
Dipika (Jagatshi G. K. Government Aided High School Magazine).	Bengali .	Do. .	Jagatshi .	Published in manuscript.
Dipali (Kulaura Nabin Chandra High School Magazine).	English and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Kulaura .	Do.
Pujari (Kulaura Nabin Chandra High School Magazine).	Bengali .	Do. .	Do. .	Do.
Navajagaran (Rajnagar Porteous High School Magazine).	English and Bengali.	Monthly .	Rajnagar .	Do.
Haragovinda High School Magazine.	Bengali .	Quarterly .	Beanibazar .	Do.
Jagadishpur Public High School Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Jagadishpur .	Do.
Ka Jing Kyrsiew (Cherrapunji R. K. Mission High School Magazine).	Khasi, English and Bengali.	Do. .	Cherrapunji .	Do.
Bhadeswar High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Do. .	Bhadeshwar .	Do.
Sabujpata (Karimganj Government High School Magazine).	Do. .	Published every 2 months.	Karimganj .	Do.
Kishor (Karimganj Government High School Magazine).	Bengali .	Do. .	Do. .	Do.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
ASSAM—*concld.*				
Spandan	English, Bengali and Assamese.	Quarterly .	Dhubri Government High School.	Re. 1.
Chatra Sakti	Assamese and English.	Do. .	North Lakhimpur Government High School.	Manuscript.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.				
Khyber Magazine . . .	English .	Quarterly .	Peshawar .	Rs. 2 p. a.
The Sindhu	Urdu .	Every 2nd month.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Rs. 2 p. a.
SIND.				
Talim Akhbar . . .	Sindhi .	Monthly .	Hyderabad. Sind.	Rs. 2-8-0.
Mulla Magazine . . .	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Free. (It is supplied to Mulla Schools only).
ORISSA.				
Prathamika Siksha . .	Oriya .	Monthly .	Berhampur (Ganjam).	Rs. 2.
Jijnasu . . .	English and Oriya	Quarterly .	Cuttack .	Rs. 1-4-0.
Siksha Pradip . . .	Oriya .	Do. .	Do. .	Re. 1.
Sikshaka Bandhu . . .	Do. .	Do. .	Banki (Cuttack). .	Annas 12.
DELHI.				
Piam-i-Talim . . .	Urdu .	Monthly .	Delhi .	Rs. 2-8-0 p. a.
Talimi Gazette . . .	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 3 p. a.
Hon Har	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 2-8-0 p. a.
Jamia	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 5 p. a.
Childrens News . . .	English .	Do. .	Do. .	Re. 1 p a.

M2ECGI—725—24-1-40—GIPS